### Summary Report

## Derive Entities Emissions Testing

## April 12, 2016

Submitted to:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY William Jefferson Clinton Building, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20004



Submitted by:

Eastern Research Group, Inc. 14555 Avion Parkway, Suite 200 Chantilly, VA 20151

EPA Contract No. EP-W-12-007 EPA WA-2-1 (page intentionally left blank)

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

In October and November 2015, a compliance inspection team consisting of staff from EPA and EPA's contractor, Eastern Research Group, Inc. (ERG) conducted emissions tests using electronic control module (ECM) tuners manufactured by Derive Entities on diesel and gasoline engines. Derive Entities is the parent company of several subsidiaries including Bully Dog Acquisition, LLC (Bully Dog) and SCT Performance, LLC (SCT). This report summarizes dynamometer emissions testing performed by EPA and ERG using Bully Dog's Diesel GT tuner (PN: 40420) and SCT's X4 Powerflash tuner (PN: 7015) on a model year (MY) 2012 Ford F-250 test vehicle with a 6.7 liter Ford Powerstroke diesel engine and a MY 2013 Ford F-150 with a 3.5 Liter Eco boost gasoline engine, respectively. The test results confirm that the Bully Dog 40420 tuner, when installed on a MY 2012 F-250 with a 6.7 liter Powerstroke diesel engine, causes nitrous oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions to nearly triple on the Federal Test Procedure (FTP) and exceed the applicable emissions standard for this engine. The test results also confirm that the SCT 7015 tuner alters the 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost engine's operational design but does not increase regulated exhaust emissions on this vehicle application over the test cycles used. Further, the manufacturer of these tuners has not provided EPA any emissions test results demonstrating that this tuner does not adversely affect emissions.

i

(page intentionally left blank)

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### Page

I.	INVEST	IGATION BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE OF TESTING
II.	PURCHA A. B.	ASE OF ECM TUNERS
III.	EMISSIO A. B. C.	DNS TESTING PROCEDURES AND DOCUMENTATION8Test Vehicles8Testing Procedures101.Tuner Installation122.OBD Scan Tool Data Procedure143.Live Engine Data Logging Procedure and Analysis154.Test Cycle Selection and Test Procedure15Quality Assurance and Other Documentation19
IV.	EMISSIC A. B. C.	DNS TESTING RESULTS22OBD Scan Tool Data Observations221.F-250 - 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke221.F-150 - 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost23Live Engine Data241.F-250 - 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke241.F-150 - 3.5 Liter Ford Powerstroke241.F-150 - 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost32Measured Emissions Results341.F-250 - 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke341.F-250 - 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke341.F-150 - 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost36
Appeni	DIX A PH	IOTOGRAPH LOG
Appeni	DIX B CH	IRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF PROCEDURES PERFORMED BY ERG AND EPA72
APPENI	DIX C M	ISCELLANEOUS EMAIL DOCUMENTATION
APPENI	DIX D RA	AW EMISSIONS TEST DATA FROM EPA NVEFEL
Appeni	DIX E DY	NAMOMETER COEFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION FROM EPA NVFEL
Appeni	DIX F LIV	VE DATA ANALYSIS – F-25 TEST VEHICLE WITH THE BULLY DOG 40420 TUNER
Appeni	DIX G LI	VE DATA ANALYSIS – F-150 TEST VEHICLE WITH THE SCT 7015 TUNER
APPENI	DIX H BU	JLLY DOG TUNER – CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS REGARDING DPF REGENERATION

(This page intentionally left blank.)

A compliance inspection team consisting of staff from EPA and EPA's contractor, ERG, investigated SCT and Bully Dog for manufacturing and selling potential defeat devices for on-highway engines. The inspection team purchased SCT and Bully Dog ECM tuning devices, installed modified calibrations on test vehicles using the tuners, and performed emissions testing. The EPA and ERG traveled to EPA's National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory (NVFEL) the weeks of 26 October and 2 November 2015 to conduct emission testing on a model year (MY) 2012 Ford F-250 test vehicle with a 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke diesel engine and a MY 2013 Ford F-150 with a 3.5 Liter EcoBoost gasoline engine. The purpose of this testing was to identify which engine controls are altered by the SCT and Bully Dog tuners and how use of these tuners affect emissions of regulated pollutants.

Report Recipients:	Andrew Zellinger, EPA Region 9 Margaret Alkon, EPA Region 9 Kathryn Caballero, MSEB, EPA Headquarters
EPA Representatives:	Greg Orehowsky, MSEB, EPA Headquarters John Spieth, EPA, OTAQ, EPA NVFEL Arleen Smithson, OTAQ, EPA NVFEL
EPA Contractors:	Brent Ruminski, ERG Aasim Rawoot, ERG Michael Sabisch, ERG Andrew Loll, ERG
Ford Representatives:	

This report is organized as follows:

- Section I provides the background on Derive as a business, EPA's investigation of Derive, and the purpose of this testing.
- Section II describes the purchases of the Bully Dog and SCT tuners that were tested.
- Section III provides descriptions of the test vehicles, tuner installation, testing procedures, and quality assurance and other documentation.
- Section IV provides the testing results including on-board diagnostics (OBD) data, live engine data, and emissions data.
- Appendix A contains photographs taken during the investigation. Photographs are referenced in the report as Photograph [#].
- Appendix B is a table containing a chronological order of emissions testing activities performed by ERG, EPA, and Ford.
- Appendix C contains miscellaneous email documentation.
- Appendix D contains the raw emissions test data from EPA's NVFEL.
- Appendix E contains dynamometer coefficient documentation from EPA's NVFEL.
- Appendix F and G contain ERG's analysis of live engine data logged during testing.
- Appendix H contains screenshots of internet forums related to Bully Dog tuner customers who have complained about DPF regeneration.

### I. INVESTIGATION BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE OF TESTING

As the business is currently structured, Derive is the parent company to several subsidiaries including, but not limited to, SCT Performance LLC (SCT) and Bully Dog Acquisitions LLC (Bully Dog). ERG

collectively refers to the business as "Derive" where appropriate in this report. Below is a general list of products that Derive manufactures and sells.

- Electronic Control Modules (ECM) Tuners
- Custom Tuning Software (SCT Advantage III)
- Custom Fleet Tunes

The purpose of the testing described in this report was to evaluate how the ECM tuners that Derive manufactures and sells may affect emissions. Specifically, EPA's goal was to evaluate if the modified calibrations installed by the tuners cause the vehicle to exceed exhaust emission standards for which the test vehicles were certified to meet. Secondly, EPA's goal for this testing was to evaluate the relative change in emissions from the test vehicle when using modified calibrations installed via a tuner compared to the stock calibration (i.e., baseline).

These tuners are devices that plug into a vehicle's on-board diagnostic (OBD) data link connector (DLC) (i.e., port) and then can be used to "flash" the ECM with a modified calibration (i.e., tune). All Derive tuners come with pre-loaded calibrations manufactured by Derive but can also support "custom" tunes manufactured by other companies. Each tuner comes with multiple pre-loaded tunes that are compatible with different vehicle and engine models and MYs.

During this testing, the EPA and ERG focused on testing pre-loaded tunes (i.e., no custom tunes) with two specific tuner models: the Bully Dog GT Platinum Diesel tuner (PN: 40420) and the SCT X4 Powerflash tuner (PN: 7015). ERG refers to these tuners as the Bully Dog 40420 tuner and SCT 7015 tuner for the remainder of this report. Testing was performed on two specific test vehicles: a MY 2012 Ford F250 with a 6.7 liter Powerstroke diesel engine and a MY 2013 Ford F150 with a 3.5 liter EcoBoost gasoline engine. The modifications the tuners make depend on the vehicle and engine model and MY on which they are installed. Therefore, the effect these tuners may cause on emissions are likely to be different for other vehicle and engines models and MYs.

In general, there are two types of calibrations:

- *Emissions equipment-present calibrations*: These calibrations modify engine parameters such as fuel injection/spark timing, air to fuel ratio, torque management, and other parameters to optimize power and fuel economy. Such modifications may adversely affect emissions but do not require the emission control devices (e.g., EGR, DPF, SCR) to be rendered inoperative or to be bypassed. EPA's goal is to determine what engine parameters these types of calibrations alter and if these alterations adversely affect emissions.
- *Emissions equipment-removed calibrations:* These calibrations render inoperative or bypass emission control devices (e.g., EGR, DPF, SCR) in the engine calibration in addition to modifying engine parameters such as fuel injection/spark timing, air to fuel ratio, torque management, and other parameters to optimize power and fuel economy. EPA's goal is to determine if the tuner renders inoperative or bypasses emission control devices and if these alterations adversely affect emissions.

The testing summarized in this report identified no evidence that the Bully Dog 40420 and SCT 7015 tuners contain pre-loaded<sup>1</sup> emissions equipment-*removed* calibrations for the test vehicle models<sup>2</sup> tested. However, the testing of the pre-loaded emissions equipment-*present* calibration installed by the Bully Dog 40420 tuner confirm that emissions are adversely affected (see Section IV for results). It is also important to note that these tuners are compatible with many different vehicles, engines, and MYs and the

6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pre-loaded calibrations are those that are manufactured by SCT or Bully Dog.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ford was only able to provide the two test vehicle models described in Section III.A and was unable to provide other test vehicle models for which SCT tuners are capable of disabling emission controls.

modifications made by the tuners vary for each. In fact, during other investigation activities, the EPA and ERG have determined that several of Derive's products, including the SCT 7015 tuner, can disable emission control devices on *other* vehicle and engine models. Furthermore, many of Derive's products, including the tuners discussed in this report, support installation of custom tunes that are known to disable emission control devices. This report does not discuss these areas of concern; they are described in a separate memorandum titled  $TD69 - Derive Product Purchase Memorandum.^3$  All the areas of concern identified during the investigation of Derive are summarized in a separate memorandum titled TD66 - Derive Investigation Summary and CAA 208 Information Request Response Review.<sup>4</sup>

### II. PURCHASE OF ECM TUNERS

ERG purchased the Bully Dog 40420 tuner and SCT 7015 tuners as a typical customer would from aftermarket dealers. The following two subsections summarize ERG's purchase of the tuners, both of which were used to perform emissions testing the weeks of 26 October 2015 and 11 November 2015. A detailed timeline of tuner purchase and testing events are provided in Appendix B. Once received, ERG handled all items as evidence, completed chain-of-custody forms for each upon receipt, and properly maintained the documentation and evidence throughout the investigation. The purchases of both tuners are documented in more detail in ERG's memorandum titled TD69 - Derive Product Purchase *Memorandum*.<sup>5</sup>

### A. Bully Dog 40420 Tuner

ERG purchased a Bully Dog 40420 tuner directly from Punch-It Performance, LLC, a company the EPA and ERG inspected on 4 August 2015. ERG was unable to take possession of the tuner that day because Punch-It did not have one in stock. Instead, the unit was shipped directly from Bully Dog Acquisitions located at 2839 Highway 39 in American Falls, Idaho 83211 to ERG's office. The total cost of the tuner was \$649. ERG received the unit on 11 August 2015. Photographs [1] through [5] show the Bully Dog 40420 tuner as received by ERG. The serial number of the tuner is 30V6S0F7L000T and the Punch-It Performance UPC code is 681018404204. Photograph [5] shows the contents of the tuner packaging:

- Tuner (PN: 40420);
- Small SD card;
- USB dongle;
- Quick reference guide;
- OBD II wire, used to connect the tuner to the OBD data link connector; and
- USB wire, used to connect the tuner to a computer for software updates from Bully Dog.

### B. <u>SCT 7015 Tuner</u>

ERG purchased an SCT 7015 tuner directly from Punch-It Performance, LLC, a company the EPA and ERG inspected on 4 August 2015, and took possession of the tuner the same day. The total cost of the tuner was \$399. Photographs [6] through [8] show the SCT 7015 tuner as received by ERG. The serial

7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Under Contract #EP-W-12-007 Work Assignment WA-2-1 Technical Direction 69, the EPA directed ERG to purchase multiple SCT and Bully Dog products and evaluate their tuning capabilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Under Contract #EP-W-12-007 Work Assignment WA-2-1 Technical Direction 66, the EPA directed ERG support EPA's investigation of Derive including, but not limited to, reviewing Derive's CAA 208 Information Request response.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Under Contract #EP-W-12-007 Work Assignment WA-2-1 Technical Direction 69, the EPA directed ERG to purchase multiple SCT and Bully Dog products and evaluate their capabilities.

number of the unit is X40717156ECA5 and the SCT UPC code is 811252020001. Photograph [6] shows the contents of the packaging:

- OBD II wire, used to connect the tuner to the OBD data link connector on the vehicle;
- USB wire, used to connect the tuner to a computer for software updates from SCT; and
- SCT warranty document.

### III. EMISSIONS TESTING PROCEDURES AND DOCUMENTATION

Ford Motor Company (Ford) agreed to provide EPA with two test vehicles for EPA to conduct testing to measure emissions and engine operating data when calibrations from the Bully Dog 40420 and SCT 7015 tuners are installed. The EPA and ERG traveled to EPA's NVFEL testing facility in Ann Arbor, Michigan the weeks of 26 October 2015 and 2 November 2015 to conduct the testing. EPA's NVFEL personnel performed testing and ERG provided testing oversight and installed the calibrations. The following two subsections describe the test vehicles that Ford provided for testing, along with the complete testing procedures.

### A. <u>Test Vehicles</u>

Table 1 provides a detailed description of the test vehicles Ford provided which included a MY 2012 F-250 with a 6.7 Liter Powerstroke turbo diesel engine and a MY 2012 F-250 with a 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost twin turbo direct injection gasoline engine. Photographs [9] through [15] show the MY 2012 F-250 diesel test vehicle prior to any testing. Photographs [16] through [22] show the MY 2013 F-150 gasoline test vehicle prior to any testing.

Parameter	MY 2012 Diesel Vehicle	MY 2013 Gasoline Vehicle
Chassis manufacturer	Ford Motor Company	Ford Motor Company
Chassis model	F-250	F-150
Chassis date of manufacture	July 2011	May 2012
Engine manufacturer	Ford Motor Company	Ford Motor Company
Engine MY	2012	2013
EPA engine family	CFMXD06.761A	DFMXT03.54DX <sup>b</sup>
Engine configuration	V-8	V-6
Engine size	6.7 liters	3.5 liters
Fuel	diesel	gasoline
GVWR	10,000 pounds	7,700 pounds
VIN	1FT7W2BT7CEA03971	1FTFW1ET6DFA00007
Odometer beginning of testing	52,765 miles	46,992 miles
Aftertreatment mileage <sup>c</sup>	52,765 miles	46,992 miles
Useful Life	120,000 miles	120,000 miles
Emissions equipment	OC, period trap oxidizer (PTOX) <sup>a</sup> , SCR, EGR, turbo charger (TC), Charge air cooler (CAC), direct diesel injection (DDI), OBD	2 three way catalysts (TWC), 2 heated air-fuel ration sensors (AFS), 2 heated oxygen sensors (HO2S), direct fuel injection (DFI), 2 TC, CAC, OBD

### **Table 1. Test Vehicle Description**

a – This system contains the DPF.

b - ERG was unable to identify the engine label on the F-150. Ford reported it to EPA MSEB after testing (see Appendix C).

c - Ford confirmed the aftertreatment mileage matches the odometer reading on both test vehicles (see Appendix C).

Table 2 and Table 3 show the additive deterioration factors (DF), engine adjustment factors (EAF), certification levels, and emissions standards for the two test vehicles based on certification testing. The relevant pollutants for the test vehicles include nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), particulate matter (PM), carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)<sup>6</sup>, and non-methane hydrocarbon (NMHC).

- <u>DF</u> is a factor that represents the increase in emissions over the life of a vehicle as a result of engine and emission control device performance deterioration. Specifically, this is the increase between certification testing, when the aftertreatment system has only been used for approximately 4,000 miles, and the end of the useful life of the aftertreatment system. Engine manufacturers must add the DF to the measured emissions when determining the official certification level.
- <u>Upward EAF</u> is an additional factor added to the measured emissions to determine certification levels when regeneration does not occur during the testing. This factor accounts for excess emissions during DPF regeneration and only applies to diesel engines equipped with DPFs.<sup>7</sup>
- <u>Certification level</u> is the measured emissions after DFs and EAFs are applied to the measured emissions for certifications. The certification level must be less than the certified standard.
- <u>Certified standard</u> is the applicable standard under 40 CFR Part 86 that the certification level must meet.

Useful Life (miles)	Test	Constituent	Emission Result (g/mi) <sup>a</sup>	Additive DF (g/mi) <sup>b</sup>	Upward EAF (g/mi) <sup>c</sup>	Certification Level (g/mi) <sup>d</sup>	Standard (g/mi) <sup>e</sup>
		СО	0.35000	0.2100	0.01000	0.6	7.3
		HC-NM	0.03280	0.0192	0.00110	0.053	0.195
120,000	FTP	НСНО	0.00420	0	0.00010	0.004	0.032
		NOX	0.12000	0.0500	0.01000	0.2	0.2
		PM	0.00500	0.0050	-0.00010	0.01	0.02

## Table 2. Certification Emission Levels and Standards for Engine Family CFMXD06.761A (6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke)

Source: All data are available on EPA's website at: http://www.epa.gov/otaq/crttst.htm.

a – This is the measured emissions test result from the emissions test.

b- This factor represents the increase in emissions over the life of a vehicle as a result of engine and emission control device performance deterioration. Specifically, this is the increase between certification testing, when the aftertreatment system and engine have only been used for approximately 4,000 miles, and the end of the useful life. c- This factor is added to the measured emissions test result when determining certification levels when DPF regeneration does not occur during the testing. This factor accounts for excess emissions during DPF regeneration and only applies to diesel engines equipped with DPFs.

d – This is the emissions levels for this engine family certified by Ford at the end of the useful life after applying appropriate DF and EAFs to the raw emission test results at 4,000 miles.

9

 $<sup>^{6}</sup>$  CO<sub>2</sub> was also measured but is not a regulated pollutant for the F-250 and, therefore, excluded from Table 2. <sup>7</sup> When regeneration does not occur during the testing, manufacturers must add upward EAFs to account for the excess emissions during regeneration. Downward EAFs are also certified for each engine family which are added when regeneration does occur. Table 2 only shows upward EAFs because ERG did not consider a test in which a regeneration occurs to be valid due to the inability to replicate two tests in which a regeneration occurs. More information on engine adjustment factors is available online at: http://www.epa.gov/otaq/highwaydiesel/workshop/420f04022.pdf.

e – Emissions standards this engine family is required to meet at the end of the useful life after applying appropriate DF and EAFs to the raw emission test results at 4,000 miles.

Useful Life(miles)	Test	Pollutant	Emission Result (g/mi) <sup>a</sup>	Additive DF (g/mi) <sup>b</sup>	Certification Level (g/mi) <sup>c</sup>	Standard (g/mi) <sup>d</sup>
	US06	СО	0.66000	0	0.7000	11.8
4,000	0300	HC-NM+NOX	0.04300	0	0.0400	0.60
	SC03	СО	0.43000	0	0.4000	4.0
	3003	Pollutant         Result (g/mi) <sup>a</sup> (g/mi) <sup>b</sup> Level (g/mi) <sup>c</sup> (g/mi) <sup>c</sup> CO         0.66000         0         0.7000         11.           HC-NM+NOX         0.04300         0         0.0400         0.6           CO         0.43000         0         0.4000         4.0           HC-NM+NOX         0.04800         0         0.0500         0.4           HC-NM+NOX         0.04800         0         0.0500         0.4           NOX         0.00300         0.004000         0.0100         0.0           CO         0.668000         0.250000         0.9000         3.4           NMOG         0.02620         0.010000         0.0360         0.0           NOX         0.00800         0.004000         0.0100         0.0           NOX         0.00280         0.011000         0.0140         0.09           NOX         0.00280         0.011000         0.140         0.09           OPT-CREE         388.00000         1.700000         390.0000         199           CO         0.66000         0.630000         1.3000         4.1           CO         0.68000         0.630000         1.3000         4.	0.44			
	HWFE	NOX	0.00300	0.004000	0.0100	0.07
50,000		СО	0.68000	0.250000	0.9000	3.4
30,000	FTP	NMOG	0.02620	0.010000	0.0360	0.075
		NOX	0.00800	0.004000	0.0100	0.05
	HWFE	CREE	385.00000	1.100000	386.0000	999.99
		NOX	0.00280	0.011000	0.0140	0.090
		OPT-CREE	388.00000	1.700000	390.0000	999.99
	US06	СО	0.66000	0.630000	1.3000	19.3
120,000	SC03	СО	0.43000	0.630000	1.1000	6.4
120,000		СО	0.68000	0.630000	1.3000	4.2
		CREE	524.00000	1.100000	525.0000	999.99
	FTP	NMOG	0.02620	0.025100	0.0510	0.090
		NOX	0.00800	0.011000	0.0200	0.07
		OPT-CREE	527.00000	1.700000	529.0000	999.99

## Table 3. Certification Emission Levels and Standards for Engine Family DFMXT03.54DX (3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost)

Source: All data are available on EPA's website at: http://www.epa.gov/otaq/crttst.htm.

a – This is the measured emissions test result from the emissions test.

b - This factor represents the increase in emissions over the life of a vehicle as a result of engine and emission control device performance deterioration. Specifically, this is the increase between certification testing, when the aftertreatment system and engine have only been used for approximately 4,000 miles, and the end of the useful life. c - This is the certified emissions levels for this engine family at the end of the useful life after adding appropriate DF and EAFs to the raw emission test results at 4,000 miles.

d - Emissions standards this engine family is required to meet at the end of the useful life after applying appropriate DF and EAFs to the raw emission test results at 4,000 miles.

### B. <u>Testing Procedures</u>

The following subsections describe the test procedures EPA and ERG followed during emissions testing:

- Section III.B.1 describes tuner calibration installation;
- Section III.B.2 describes obtaining OBD data before and after each test;
- Section III.B.3 describes obtaining live engine data during each test; and
- Section III.B.4 describes test cycle selection and test procedures.

EPA completed one baseline and one tuner test for each test vehicle, as summarized in Table 4. As shown, the Bully Dog 40420 tuner was tested on two separate occasions, referred to as "Bully Dog – Void" and "Bully Dog – Valid" in the test calibration column. This is because after the first Bully Dog test on 28 October 2015, ERG analyzed the live engine data and determined that an active DPF

regeneration occurred<sup>8</sup>; therefore, EPA and ERG refer to all of the tests performed on 28 October 2015 as void and do not compare the results to baseline. Section IV.B, where results from ERG's analysis of live data is summarized, provides additional details about the regeneration that occurred. As a result, EPA performed a second test with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed on 10 November 2015, in which a regeneration did not occur, referred to as the "Bully Dog – Valid" calibration. ERG was not present for this test on 10 November 2015.

To prevent a DPF regeneration from occurring a second time, ERG, with the assistance of NVFEL, forced a manual DPF regeneration on the F-250 test vehicle on 3 November 2015. The F-250 test vehicle did not have a manual DPF regeneration command button in the cab but the Bully Dog 40420 tuner provided the capability to do the manual DPF regeneration. Photographs [23] through [27] shows the DPF regeneration menu option on the Bully Dog 40420 tuner before, during, and after the regeneration. There were two types of regenerations that could be forced using the tuner: stationary or mobile. The EPA NVFEL mounted the F-250 test vehicle to the dynamometer and ERG forced a stationary regeneration.

		Test Dates		
Vehicle – Engine	<b>Test Calibration</b>	Prep Date <sup>a</sup>	Test Date <sup>b</sup>	
F-250 – 6.7 Powerstroke	Stock (i.e., baseline)	10/27/2015	10/28/2015	
F-250 – 6.7 Powerstroke	Bully Dog – Void <sup>c</sup>	10/28/2015	10/29/2015	
F-250 – 6.7 Powerstroke	Bully Dog - Valid	11/9/2015	11/10/2015	
F-150 – 3.5 Liter EcoBoost	Stock (i.e., baseline)	11/2/2015	11/3/2015	
F-150 – 3.5 Liter EcoBoost	SCT 7015	11/5/2015	11/6/2015	

### Table 4. Chassis Dynamometer Test Matrix for Testing

a – The prep date is the date EPA ran the test vehicle on the prep cycle described in Section III.B, which must occur between 12 and 36 hours before the start of the FTP test.

b - The test date is the date EPA ran the four tests described in Section III.B.4 which includes the FTP, HWFE, US06, and SC03 tests.

c-ERG determined that an active DPF regeneration occurred during this test. As a result, EPA and ERG refer to this test as void and do not compare the results to baseline.

The following describes the general procedure the EPA and ERG followed for each tuner calibration and test. Table 16 in Appendix B provides a more detailed order of test procedures.

- 1. ERG downloaded the calibration identifications (Cal ID), calibration verification numbers (CVNs), the status of the malfunction indicator light (MIL) and diagnostic trouble codes (DTC) from the ECM with the existing calibration installed. See Section III.B.2 for more information on what these parameters are and how ERG obtained them.
- 2. ERG used the tuner to install the calibration to be tested. See Section III.B.1 for the detailed procedures ERG followed for each tuner and calibration installation. ERG started the engine momentarily to allow the ECM to detect DTCs and to recalculate the CVN.
- 3. ERG obtained the new Cal ID, CVN, MIL status, and DTCs from the ECM with the calibration installed.
- 4. ERG connected the data logger to the vehicle to obtain live engine data parameters over time during testing. See Section III.B.3 for detailed procedures related to the data logger.
- 5. EPA performed the test procedures described in Section III.B.4.b. See Section III.B.4.a for more details on the underlying test cycles included in these test procedures.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> A DPF regeneration s a process in which the soot (i.e., PM) collected by the DPF is burned off at high temperature to leave only a tiny ash residue. Active regeneration is one method that is used when there is not sufficient heat in the exhaust to convert all the carbon being collected. During active regeneration, exhaust temperatures are raised by injecting a small amount of fuel upstream of the DPF.

### 1. Tuner Installation

As described above, the SCT and Bully Dog tuners all come with preloaded tunes manufactured by SCT and Bully Dog, respectively. The following subsections provide specifics regarding installation options ERG selected for testing.

### a. Bully Dog 40420 Tuner Installation

After the Bully Dog 40420 tuner is turned on, a menu appears with the following options: change vehicle, install download, gauge setup, diagnostics, performance testing, driving coach setup, special functions, user options, show settings, vehicle info, uninstall download (see Appendix A Photographs [28] and [29]). To install a new calibration, ERG selected the "install download" menu option shown in Photograph [30]. Table 6 shows the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installation prompts in sequential order and indicates what ERG selected for testing. Photographs [34] through [39] show screenshots for each prompt during tuner installation. Photographs [40] and [41] show the device settings on the tuner after the tune installation completed, which shows the tuner as "installed".

During Step #1 in Table 6, ERG first attempted to select "'11-'12 6.7L Powerstroke" but received the "Error 222 – Part Number Not Supported. Update Unit and Try Again. Contact Tech Support if problem continues" prompt shown in Photograph [31]. ERG immediately hooked the tuner to a laptop computer and ran the update software that can be downloaded from Bully Dog's website. Photograph [32] and [33] show screenshots of the software update on ERG's laptop computer. ERG reattempted the installation process but received the same error message shown in Photograph [31]. EPA MSEB immediately contacted Ford by telephone, who stated that the stock engine calibration on the test vehicle was an updated version released in 2015 for MY 2012 vehicles. ERG then attempted to install the "'13-'15 Ford 6.7 Powerstroke" application and was successful.

Step #	Prompt	Input Options	Option Selected for Testing	Photograph #
1	Vehicle Selection	<ul> <li>'03-'07 6.0L Powerstroke</li> <li>'08-'10 6.4L Powerstroke</li> <li>'11-'12 6.7L Powerstroke</li> <li>'13-'15 6.7L Powerstroke<sup>a</sup></li> </ul>	'13-'15 6.7 Powerstroke <sup>b</sup>	34
2	Selected Vehicle – please verify vehicle type. Installing on: '13-'15 Ford 6.7 Powerstroke. If this is correct press 'Yes'	• Yes • No	Yes	35
3	Install download	• Pre-load tune	Pre-load tune	36
4	Do you want to remove the speed limiter or leave the stock limiter?	<ul><li>Removed</li><li>Stock</li></ul>	Stock	37
5	Is your truck a cab and chassis?	• Yes • No	No	38

# Table 5. Installation Prompts for the Bully Dog 40420 Tuner on 2012 MY F-250 with a 6.7 LiterPowerstroke Diesel Engine

a – Other input options were shown in these prompt for Dodge and General Motors (GM) vehicle applications. b – Note that Photograph [40] shows the tuner "installed" on a "13-'15 Ford 6.7 Powerstroke" application but the F-250 test vehicle is a 2012 MY. See explanation in introductory text above Table 5.

Photograph [41], which is a continuation of the device settings that were installed, shows that all defuel options were turned off prior to testing. The Bully Dog 40420 tuner includes defueling options that presumably reduce the tuner settings if certain conditions are met. These conditions are set by the user

when turning on defueling options (e.g., if engine coolant temperature increases above a designated value). ERG ensured that all defuel options were off for testing as shown in Photograph [41].

Photograph [42] shows the main screen on the tuner after the installation process was completed. As shown in the bottom right, the "extreme" on-the-fly tune was selected. The other three on-the-fly settings were "stock", "tow", and "performance". To confirm that the most recent on-the-fly setting remained when the tuner was unplugged and then plugged back in, ERG called Bully Dog technical support on 28 October 2015. ERG also confirmed this by unplugging the tuner from the vehicle with the "extreme" setting selected and then plugging the tuner back in and observing the "extreme" tune was still selected.

### b. SCT 7015 Tuner Calibration Installation

After the SCT 7015 tuner is turned on, a menu appears with the following options: program vehicle, gauges/data log, vehicle functions, vehicle info, device info, device settings (see Photograph [43]). ERG first documented the device info, shown in Photographs [44] and [45], followed by the vehicle info menu, shown in Photograph [46]. To install a new calibration, ERG selected the "program vehicle" menu option shown in Photograph [43]. When ERG attempted to install an SCT calibration onto the test vehicle on 3 November 2015, the SCT 7015 tuner recognized the 3.5 Liter EcoBoost engine as shown in Photograph [48]). However, the next screen stated "General error# 110AE, additional update required. Please run auto-update" (see Photograph [49]). ERG immediately hooked the SCT 7015 tuner to a laptop computer and ran the auto-update software that was downloaded from SCT's website. Photographs [50] and [51] show screenshots of the software update on ERG's laptop computer. After this update, the SCT no longer reported this error and ERG was able to continue with the installation process.

Table 6 shows the SCT 7015 installation prompts in sequential order and indicates what ERG selected for testing. Photographs [52] through [64] show screenshots for each prompt during the Ford testing installation.<sup>9</sup> Photograph [65] shows the device settings on the SCT 7015 tuner after the tune installation completed, which shows the tuner as "married" and with a "preloaded tune -59 - KGCTAA6".

Step #	Prompt	Input Options	Option Selected for Testing	Photograph #
1	Fuel Octane	<ul> <li>87 Octane</li> <li>91 Octane</li> <li>93 Octane</li> <li>93 Octane</li> <li>93 Octane tow</li> </ul>	93 Octane	52
2	Intake air box	<ul><li>Stock air box</li><li>Airaid</li></ul>	Stock air box	53
6	Global spark	• 0 degrees to -14 degrees	0 degrees	54
3	Axle Ratio	(no Photograph take)	Stock Value	52
4	Tires Revs/Mile	(no Photograph take)	Stock Value	52
5	Speed limit	(no Photograph taken)	Stock Value (100 mph)	52

## Table 6. Installation Prompts for the SCT 7015 Tuner on MY 2013 F-150 with a 3.5 LiterEcoBoost Gasoline Engine

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> However, as shown in Photograph [63], one more error message appeared during the install which was determined to be low battery voltage. A battery charger was connected to the vehicle for several minutes to remove this error.

Step #	Prompt	Input Options	Option Selected for Testing	Photograph #
6	Rev limit neutral	(no Photograph taken)	Stock value (4200 PM)	52
8	Idle speed drive	• 580 to 1180 rpm	Stock Value (580 rpm)	58
8	Idle speed neutral	• 625 to 1225 rpm	Stock Value (625 rpm)	58
9	Wide open throttle (WOT) shift points	• -7 to +7 mph	+ 7 mph	55
10	Adjust tire pressure monitor system cold PSI setting?	<ul><li>No</li><li>0 through 45 psi</li></ul>	No	57

# Table 6. Installation Prompts for the SCT 7015 Tuner on MY 2013 F-150 with a 3.5 LiterEcoBoost Gasoline Engine

### 2. OBD Scan Tool Data Procedure

After each installation of each new calibration using the tuner during emissions testing at Ford, ERG immediately removed the tuner, connected an OBD II scan tool<sup>10</sup> to the OBD II data link connector (DLC) on the test vehicle, and obtained DTCs, status of the MIL, Cal ID, and CVN. ERG obtained this information during the testing process:

- Before installing a new calibration using the tuner;
- After installing a new calibration using the tuner and before the emissions test;
- After completing each emission test; and
- After returning the ECM calibration to stock after each test.

The following describes each one of the parameters ERG recorded during testing using the scan tool. Section IV.A summarizes the observations.

- Cal ID The Cal ID represents the software version, which includes the engine data maps. A new calibration installation may or may not result in a new Cal ID, depending on the tuner.
- CVN The CVN is the result of a 'check-sum' calculation performed by the OBD system using the engine data maps as inputs. If the data values have not been changed or corrupted, the CVN will always provide the same sum for a given Cal ID. If the ECM has been corrupted or any calibration values have been modified, the CVN calculation will generate an incorrect 'sum'.<sup>11</sup> ERG used this as the ultimate indicator that the tuner installed a new calibration between each test.
- DTCs DTCs are diagnostic trouble codes that indicate a fault has been detected in one of the engine or emission control systems and indicates the system that had the fault.
- MIL The malfunction indicator light, also known as the check engine light, is a symbol located near the odometer. The MIL indicator is amber (yellow) in color and should be illuminated for the first five seconds after the ignition key is turned on to show that the MIL light is working

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> ERG used two different OBD II scan tools during testing: an AutoXray <sup>®</sup> 4000 and a Nexiq Pocket IQ.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> SAE J1979 states: Calibrations developed by any entity other than the vehicle manufacturer will generally have a calibration verification number that is different from that calculated based on the calibration developed by the vehicle manufacturer.

properly. After startup, the light is only illuminated when a malfunction is detected following the detection of confirmed DTCs. The MIL activates when monitored operating parameters indicate an engine or emission control component failure has occurred that has the potential to cause the vehicle's emissions to exceed the certification standard by a certain threshold.

### 3. Live Engine Data Logging Procedure and Analysis

During testing, the EPA and ERG logged live engine operational data. After testing, ERG used the data to evaluate operating parameters that may affect emissions such as fuel injection timing, EGR flow, fueling rates, air-to-fuel ratio (AFR), manifold pressure, DPF loading, and SCR system status. The exact parameters analyzed varied by vehicle and are listed in Appendices F and G. Specific details about the data loggers used and logging procedures are described in the following two subsections.

To analyze the data, ERG calculated percentiles values (i.e., 1<sup>st</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup>, 40<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 60<sup>th</sup>, 70<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup>, 90<sup>th</sup>, and 99<sup>th</sup> percentiles) for each parameter over identical tests using Microsoft Excel. Section IV.B provides the results of ERG's analysis. For all calculations, ERG excluded all data points logged before the vehicle speed increased from zero at the beginning of the test and all data points after the engine RPM changed to zero at the end of the test as the engine was turned off. By eliminating the data before the vehicle moved and after the vehicle stopped, ERG was able to compare data sets on an equivalent basis (e.g., same length of time and speed trace).

### a. F-250 – 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke

For all F-250 testing, the EPA and ERG used a HEM Data Dawn Mini Logger<sup>™</sup> data logger configured to acquire enhanced (manufacturer-specific) engine data. ERG logged the live data by connecting the logger to the OBD II DLC just prior to baseline testing and after ERG installed the new calibration and removed the tuner from the vehicle (prior to "tuner installed" testing). The list of parameters recorded for the F-250 are contained in Appendix F, along with ERG's analysis of the data. Some of the logged parameters were manufacturer-specific. Results of live data analysis are summarized in Section IV.B. The data logger activates when the vehicle engine speed (i.e., RPM) increases from zero after the engine is turned on. The data logger was set to record data at a rate of 10 hertz or 10 data points per second. The EPA NVFEL converted the data into comma separated value format and provided ERG all of the recorded data after testing.

### b. F-150 – 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost

For all F-150 testing, the EPA and ERG used an Auterra Dyno-Scan (version 10.0.1) data logger. ERG logged the live data by connecting the logger to the OBD II DLC and then connected a laptop computer to the data logger. During operation, the data was logged directly onto the laptop computer. Some of the logged parameters were manufacturer-specific. The list of parameters recorded for the F-150 are contained in Appendix G, along with ERG's analysis of the data. Results of live data analysis are summarized in Section IV.B. Unlike the HEM Data logger, the Auterra logger did not allow the frequency rate for data recording to be manually set. The data logger logged at an approximate rate of 1 hertz or 1 data point per second.

### 4. Test Cycle Selection and Test Procedure

EPA's goal was to evaluate if the modified calibrations installed by the tuners cause the vehicle to exceed exhaust emission standards for which the test vehicles were certified to meet. Secondly, EPA's goal for this testing was to evaluate the relative change in emissions from the test vehicle when using modified calibration using a tuner compared to the stock calibration (i.e., baseline). The following subsections describe the test cycles performed for the purpose of meeting these goals and the specific procedures performed at the EPA NVFEL. Results from emissions tests are described in Section IV.

### a. Test Cycle Descriptions

Table 7 describes the preparation (prep), FTP-75, HWFE, US06, SC03 test cycles in terms of distance, time, and number of phases within a single test cycle. All information provided in this section, including the figures provided below Table 7, are publicly available on EPA's website.<sup>12</sup>

- <u>Prep</u>- As required by 40 CFR Part 86, EPA NVFEL ran a prep cycle the day before each FTP-75 test. The prep cycle is the Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (FTP-72). It is designed to mirror city driving conditions simulating frequent starts and stops. It is described in 40 CFR Part 86 Appendix I (a) and contains two phases (505 second, 3.6 mile Phase 1 and an 867 second, 3.9 mile Phase 2). Figure 1 shows the speed trace of a single prep cycle.
- <u>FTP-75</u>: The FTP-75 is another variation of the EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (FTP-72) and is the primary test cycle used for certification. It is derived from the Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule (FTP-72) by adding a third 505 second phase to the test cycle following a 10 minute engine-off soak. The third phase is identical to the first phase of FTP-72. The FTP-75 is also described in 40 CFR Part 86 Appendix I (a). Prior to a the FTP-75 test, the vehicle must go through a 12 to 36 hour "cold soak" period<sup>13</sup> after the prep cycle during which the engine cannot be started. Figure 2 shows the speed trace of a single FTP-75 test cycle.
- <u>HWFE</u>: The HWFE is used by EPA to determine highway fuel economy for light duty vehicles. It consists of a single phase of non-stop highway driving. Figure 3 shows the speed trace of a single HWFE test cycle which is available in 40 CFR Part 600 Appendix I.
- <u>US06:</u> The US06 test cycle, also known as the Supplemental Federal Test Procedure (SFTP), addresses the shortcomings of FTP-72. It captures aggressive, high speed and/or high acceleration driving behavior, rapid speed fluctuations, and driving behavior following startup. Figure 4 shows the speed trace of a single US06 test cycle which is available in 40 CFR Part 86 Appendix I (g).
- <u>SC03</u>: The SC03 is another variation of the SFTP but requires the use of the air conditioning (A/C) system during the test and at a lab temperature of 95°F (35°C). For this testing, EPA was unable to incorporate the lab temperature of 95°F. Figure 5 shows the speed trace of a single SC03 test cycle which is available in 40 CFR Part 86 Appendix I (h).

		Test Cycle Breakdown				
Test Cycle	Description	Phase #	Distance (miles)	Time (seconds)		
		Phase 1	3.6	505		
Prep	Normal city driving	Phase 2	3.9	867		
		Total test cycle	7.5	1,372		
		Phase 1	3.6	505		
FTP-75	Normal aity driving	Phase 2	3.9	867		
F1F-/3	Normal city driving	Phase 3	3.6	505		
		Total test cycle	11.1	1,877		
HWFE	Highway driving	Only 1 phase	10.26	765		
US06	Hard city and highway driving	Only 1 phase	8.0	600		
SC03	Hard city	Phase 1	3.6	596		

Table 7.	Test	Cycle	Descriptions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Available online at: http://www.epa.gov/nvfel/testing/dynamometer.htm.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> The room temperature during the cold soak period must be between 68 and 86 degrees Fahrenheit (40 CFR 86.130).

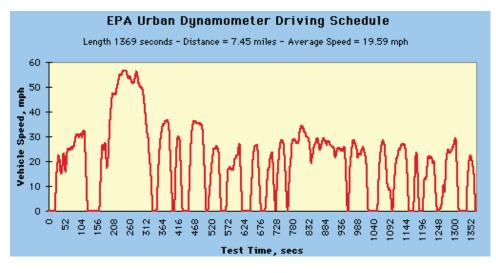


Figure 1. One Prep Cycle Speed Trace (i.e., FTP-72)

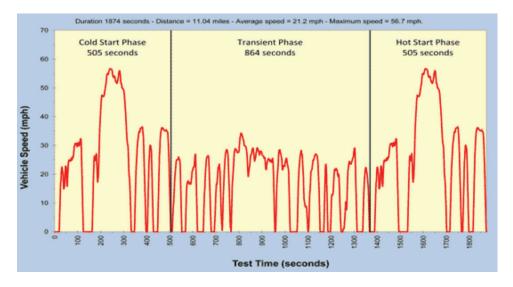


Figure 2. One FTP-75 Test Cycle Speed Trace

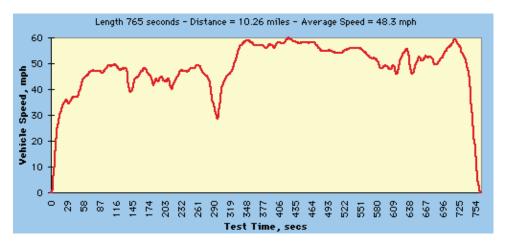


Figure 3. HWFE Test Cycle Speed Trace

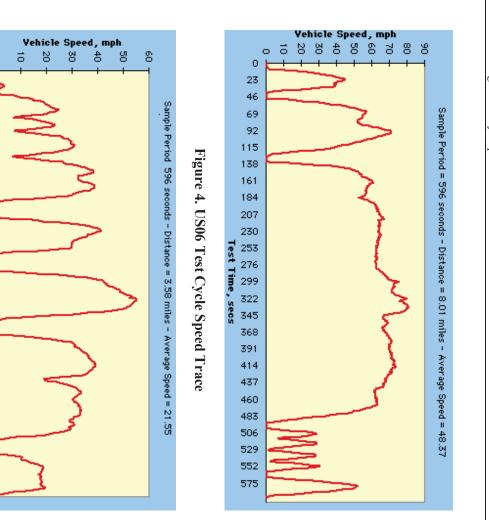


Figure 5. SC03 Test Cycle Speed Trace

o

0

23

46

69

92

115

138

161

184

207

230

253

276

299

322 345

368

391 414

437

460 483

506

529

552

575

Test Time, secs

# <u>ь</u> **Test Procedures at NVFEL**

used for evaluating how each calibration affected engine operation in Section IV.B and emissions in Section III.C. For each calibration tested on the FTP, EPA completed the following procedure. Asterisks Section IV.C. EPA used the same dynamometer calibration settings for each test which are provided in The procedures for each FTP, HWFE, US06, SC03 test are listed below. Asterisks indicate results ERG (\*) mark specific test runs that result in emissions test results for the purpose of evaluating the tuners.

- .\_\_\_\_\_ Performed one prep (FTP-72) test cycle (engine could be cold, warm, or hot)
- 3Allowed a 12 to 36 hour soak period.
- Performed the FTP75 test cycle:
- <u>a</u> Performed Phase 1 of the FTP test cycle (cold start).\*
- ь. Performed Phase 2 of the FTP test cycle (stabilization phase).\*
- d. c Performed Phase 3 of the FTP test cycle (hot start).\* Allowed a 10 minute engine off period.

ERG used the weighted bag results<sup>14</sup> for all three phases of the FTP75 test cycle as the valid result for comparing results in Section IV.C. This ensures that the vehicle's engine and emission control devices were at the same operating temperature at the beginning of each second and valid test cycle.

### HWFE Tests

For each calibration tested on the HWFE, EPA completed the following procedure:

- 1. Performed one HWFE test cycle.
- 2. Performed a second consecutive HWFE test cycle immediately after Step 1. This inherently included a short engine-on idle period following Step 1, as specified in the HWFE speed trace at the end and beginning of each HWFE test cycle.\*

ERG only used the result from this second consecutive HWFE cycle (Step 2 above) for evaluating how each calibration affected emissions in Section IV. This ensures that the vehicle's engine and emission control devices were at the same operating temperature at the beginning of each second and valid test cycle.

### US06 Tests

For each calibration tested on the US06, EPA completed the following procedure:

- 1. Performed one US06 test cycle.
- 2. Performed a second consecutive US06 test cycle immediately after Step 1. This inherently included a short engine-on idle period following Step 1, as specified in the US06 speed trace at the end and beginning of each US06 test cycle.\*

ERG only used the result from this second consecutive US06 cycle (Step 2 above) for evaluating how each calibration affected emissions in Section IV. This ensures that the vehicle's engine and emission control devices were at the same operating temperature at the beginning of each second and valid test cycle.

### SC03 Tests

For each calibration tested on the SC03, EPA completed the following procedure:

- 1. Performed one SC03 test cycle.
- 2. Allowed a 10 minute engine off period.
- 3. Performed a second consecutive SC03 test cycle.\*

ERG only used the result from this second consecutive SC03 cycle (Step 2 above) for evaluating how each calibration affected emissions in Section IV. This ensures that the vehicle's engine and emission control devices were at the same operating temperature at the beginning of each second and valid test cycle.

### C. <u>Quality Assurance and Other Documentation</u>

The EPA NVFEL followed the quality assurance and dynamometers testing procedures outlined in a quality assurance project plan (QAPP) titled *OECA Test Program at NVFEL: Aftermarket Tuning Effect* on Emissions - QAPP (October 2015). The QAPP incorporates by reference the procedures set forth in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> The weighted bag results are calculated by the EPA NVFEL and reported on the official report.

the EPA NVFEL's *QSP-514 Vehicle Testing Practices, Version 7, (04/28/2015)*. The EPA NVFEL is accredited in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2005.<sup>15</sup>

ERG performed additional quality control checks after receiving all results from the EPA NVFEL. These checks are summarized in Table 8 and Table 9 for the F-250 and F-150, respectively. Each test can be identified in the raw emissions results files contained in Appendix D using the test identifier assigned by the EPA NVFEL. ERG verified that the same inertia weight and set coefficients were used for each test.

				Beginning	Dynan	nometer Ca	alibration <b>S</b>	Settings <sup>b</sup>	Soak
Test and Vehicle Calibration		EPA NVFEL Test ID <sup>a</sup>	Test Date	Odometer (mi.)	Inertia (lbs.)	EPA Set Co A	EPA Set Co B	EPA Set Co C	Period (hr.) <sup>c</sup>
FTP	Baseline	2016-0026-006	10/28/2015	52,832	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	20.8
HWFE	Baseline	2016-0026-003	10/28/2015	52,843	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
US06	Baseline	2016-0026-004	10/28/2015	52,863	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
SC03	Baseline	2016-0026-005	10/28/2015	52,879	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
FTP	BD-VOID	2016-0026-008	10/29/2015	52,895	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	14
HWFE	BD-VOID	2016-0026-009	10/29/2015	52,906	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
US06	BD-VOID	2016-0026-010	10/29/2015	52,926	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
SC03	BD-VOID	2016-0026-011	10/29/2015	52,940	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
FTP	BD-Valid	2016-0026-016	11/10/2015	52,973	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	17.9
HWFE	BD-Valid	2016-0026-018	11/10/2015	52,984	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
US06	BD-Valid	2016-0026-019	11/10/2015	53,004	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A
SC03	BD-Valid	2016-0026-020	11/10/2015	53,019	9,500	-16.94	-0.5339	0.0496	N/A

### Table 8. 2012 MY F-250 Test Documentation

a – This is the test identifier associated with the raw emissions reports assigned by the EPA NVFEL.

b – These is dynamometer calibration settings from the raw emissions reports in Appendix D.

c - This is the length of the cold soak period. It starts when the engine was turned off at the end of the prep cycle and ends when the engine is started for the FTP test.

				Beginning	Dynamometer Calibration Settings <sup>b</sup>		Settings <sup>b</sup>	Soak	
	nd Vehicle ibration	EPA NVFEL Test ID <sup>a</sup>	Test Date	Odometer (mi.)	Inertia (lbs.)	EPA Set Co A	EPA Set Co B	EPA Set Co C	Period (hr.) <sup>c</sup>
FTP	Baseline	2016-0030-002	11/3/2015	47,036	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	16.5
HWFE	Baseline	2016-0030-003	11/3/2015	47,047	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A
US06	Baseline	2016-0030-004	11/3/2015	47,068	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A
SC03	Baseline	2016-0030-005	11/3/2015	47,084	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A
FTP	SCT 7015	2016-0030-006	11/6/2015	47,107	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	16.0
HWFE	SCT 7015	2016-0030-007	11/6/2015	47,119	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A
US06	SCT 7015	2016-0030-008	11/6/2015	47,140	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A
SC03	SCT 7015	2016-0030-009	11/6/2015	47,156	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A
FTP	Baseline	2016-0030-002	11/3/2015	47,036	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	16.5
HWFE	Baseline	2016-0030-003	11/3/2015	47,047	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A

Table 9. 2013 MY F-150 Test Documentation

<sup>15</sup> The EPA's NVFEL accreditation was valid from 7 April 2015 through 30 April 2016. See http://www3.epa.gov/nvfel/documents/cert-epa-nvfel-isoiec-17025-scope-2015-04.pdf

			Beginning Dynamometer Calibration Settings		0	Soak			
	and Vehicle libration	EPA NVFEL Test ID <sup>a</sup>	Test Date		Inertia (lbs.)	EPA Set Co A	EPA Set Co B	EPA Set Co C	Period (hr.) <sup>c</sup>
US06	Baseline	2016-0030-004	11/3/2015	47,068	6,000	-12.59	-0.0583	0.03829	N/A

Table 9. 2	2013 MY	F-150 Test	Documentation
------------	---------	------------	---------------

a – This is the test identifier associated with the raw emissions reports assigned by EPA NVFEL.

b – This is dynamometer calibration information from the raw emissions reports in Appendix D.

c - This is the length of the cold soak period. It starts when the engine was turned off at the end of the prep cycle and ends when the engine is started for the FTP test.

As part of EPA's NVFEL standard operating procedure, derivation tests are run with each vehicle on the dynamometer in order to determine the correct set coefficients. This process calibrates the dynamometer to request the proper road load from the vehicle being tested. In order to run the derivation tests, values known as "manufacturer target coefficients" must be used as inputs which were reported to the EPA NVFEL by Ford prior to testing and are shown in Table 10 below along with the resulting set coefficients (also shown in Table 8 and Table 9 above).

		Test Vehicle		
Parameter		F-250	F-150	
Manufacturer Target	Target A	64.98	63.52	
Coefficients Reported by Ford to the EPA NVFEL	Target B	1.5436	0.5449	
UIE EFA NVFEL	Target C	0.03721	0.03725	
Manufacturer Target	Target A	64.98	63.52	
Coefficients Used by the EPA NVFEL	Target B	1.3544ª	0.5449	
NVFEL	Target C	0.03721	0.03725	
EPA Set Coefficients determined	Set Coefficient A	-16.94	-12.59	
by the EPA NVFEL via Derivation Runs	Set Coefficient B	-0.5339	-0.0583	
Derivation Runs	Set Coefficient C	0.0496	0.03829	

Table 10. Manufacture Target Coefficients and EPA Set Coefficients

a – This coefficient was incorrectly entered by the EPA NVFEL before the derivation run for the F-250. The EPA NVFEL determined that this error resulted in 2.30 to 4.24 percent less road load demanded by the dynamometer from the F-250, depending on the speed, compared to if the correct coefficient was used.

It is important to note that for the F-250 test, the manufacture target coefficient was incorrectly entered for the derivation run on 26 October 2015 as 1.3544; the correct value was 1.5436. As a result, the set coefficient B determined by the EPA NVFEL for the F-250 was also incorrect. However, for the purpose of this testing, EPA used the same EPA set coefficients for all remaining tests because the error was not identified until after the first valid Bully Dog test was completed for the F-250. Further, the EPA NVFEL determined this error resulted in 2.30 to 4.24 percent less road load demanded by the dynamometer from the F-250, depending on the speed, compared to if the correct coefficient had been used. Because less road load does not adversely affect (increase) emissions, the EPA MSEB and ERG decided the selected coefficients used were sufficiently suitable for the purpose of this testing. Appendix E provides the documentation the EPA MSEB and ERG received from the EPA NVFEL regarding the difference in road load.

### IV. EMISSIONS TESTING RESULTS

The following subsections summarize the results and observations from the emissions testing at the EPA NVFEL including OBD data observations, analysis of live engine data, and measured emissions.

- Section IV.A summarizes observations of general diagnostic information reported through the OBD before and after tuner installation.
- Section IV.B summarizes ERG's analysis of live engine data obtained during the testing.
- Section IV.C summarizes the measured emissions results.

### A. <u>OBD Scan Tool Data Observations</u>

As described in Section III.B.2, before and after installation of each tuner calibration, ERG immediately removed the tuner, connected an OBD II scan tool to the OBD II DLC on the test vehicle, and obtained OBD data. ERG observed DTCs, the status of the MIL, Cal ID<sup>16</sup>, and CVN. <sup>17</sup> It is important to note that when a tuner is unplugged, the most recent calibration remains installed on the ECM, along with any software modifications.

### 1. F-250 – 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke

Table 11 shows OBD data observed on the F-250 test vehicle at various stages of testing. Ford verbally confirmed the week of 26 October 2015 that the F-250 test vehicle contained the most recent production calibration<sup>18</sup>. The observed CVN 1 changed from the stock CVN 1 value after installing the Bully Dog 40420 tuner calibration confirming that the tuner modified the stock calibration in some way. The tuner also altered the Cal ID 1 name when installing the modified calibration. CVN 2, CVN 3, and CVN 4<sup>19</sup> never changed during the course of testing. After installing the Bully Dog 40420 tuner calibration and starting the engine, the OBD II scan tool always reported the MIL as "off" and no DTCs were present.

As shown in Table 11, the observed Cal ID 1 and CVN 1 did not match the stock value as received from Ford after returning the F-250 calibration to stock following the first and void Bully Dog test on 28 October 2015. However, when the Bully Dog 40420 tuner was reinstalled on 2 November 2015 before the valid Bully Dog test, the observed Cal ID 1 and CVN 1 values matched the observed values from the initial installation of the Bully Dog tune on 28 October 2015. This confirms that the same Bully Dog calibration was installed for both the void and valid Bully Dog test.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> The Cal ID represents the software version, which includes the engine data maps.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> The CVN is the result of a 'check-sum' calculation performed by the OBD system using the engine data maps as inputs. If the data values have not been changed or corrupted, the CVN will always provide the same sum for a given Cal ID. If the ECM has been modified or corrupted, the CVN calculation will generate an incorrect 'sum'. <sup>18</sup> A "production" calibration is one that can be found on vehicles sold to consumers at Ford dealerships. This excludes calibrations that OEMs may use during research and development.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> There are multiple Cal ID because there are multiple control modules for this engine.

	Stock <sup>a</sup>	BD Tune (void test) <sup>b</sup>	Returned to Stock <sup>c</sup>	BD Tune (valid test) <sup>d</sup>
Parameter	10/28/2015	10/28/2015	10/29/2015	11/2/2015 and 11/6/2015
TCM Cal ID	Not Reported	Not Reported	Not Reported	Not Reported
TCM CVN	1426FABE	1426FABE	1426FABE	1426FABE
Cal ID 1	DDCM2A6.H32	DDBN3C3.H32	DDCL0CA.H32	DDBN3C3.H32
Cal ID 2	BC3A-14D609-BA	BC3A-14D609-BA	BC3A-14D609-BA	BC3A-14D609-BA
Cal ID 3	Not Reported <sup>e</sup>	Not Reported <sup>e</sup>	DC3A-14F553-AA	DC3A-14F553-AA
Cal ID 4	Not Reported <sup>e</sup>	Not Reported <sup>e</sup>	DC3A-14G265-AC	DC3A-14G265-AC
CVN 1	20AADB09	9F71DCDC	6A188191	9F71DCDC
CVN 2	0885FD1F	0885FD1F	0885FD1F	0885FD1F
CVN 3	000009AE	000009AE	000009AE	000009AE
CVN 4	0000CD85	0000CD85	0000CD85	0000CD85
MIL Status	Off	Off	Off	Off
Inactive DTCs	0	0	0	0
Active DTCs	0	0	0	0

# Table 11. OBD Scan Tool Observations During Emissions Testing on MY 2012 F-250 with a 6.7Liter Powerstroke Diesel Engine

a - OBD data observed prior to any testing.

b - OBD data observed after installing Bully Dog calibration prior to void test in which DPF regeneration occurred.

c – OBD data observed after returning ECM to stock after the void test in which DPF regeneration occurred. d – OBD data observed after reinstalling Bully Dog calibration prior to the final and valid test in which DPF regeneration did not occur. This matched the original calibration based on observed Cal IDs and CVNs. ERG checked these values on 2 November 2015 and also on 6 November 2015. The EPA NVFEL performed the valid test on 10 November 2015.

e – The OBD scan tool used prior to 28 October 2015 was an AutoXray ® 4000, which did not report Cal ID 3 and 4 but did report CVN 3 and 4. Starting on 29 October 2015, ERG used a Nexiq Pocket IQ scan tool and was able to observe Cal ID 3 and 4.

### 1. F-150 – 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost

Table 12 shows OBD data observed on the F-150 test vehicle at various stages of testing. Ford verbally confirmed the week of 2 November 2015 that the F-150 test vehicle contained the most recent production calibration. The observed CVN changed from the stock CVN after installing the SCT 7015 tuner calibration, confirming that the tuner modified the stock calibration maps in some way. The tuner did not alter the Cal ID name when installing a modified calibration. After installing the SCT 7015 tuner calibration and starting the engine, the OBD II scan tool reported the MIL as "off" and no DTCs were present. Additionally, the observed Cal ID and CVN matched the original values after returning the ECM to stock, verifying that the SCT 7015 tuner successfully returns the ECM to its stock calibration with no trace of modification using a generic OBD scan tool.

	Stock <sup>a</sup>	SCT 7015 Tune <sup>b</sup>	<b>Returned to Stock</b>
Parameter	11/2/2015	11/3/2015	11/6/2015
Cal ID	KGCTAA6.H32	KGCTAA6.H32	KGCTAA6.H32
CVN	7BDE06C5	E579F642	7BDE06C5
MIL Status	Off	Off	Off
Inactive DTCs	0	0	0
Active DTCs	0	0	0

## Table 12. OBD Scan Tool Observations During Emissions Testing on MY 2013 F-150 with a 3.5Liter EcoBoost Gasoline Engine

a – OBD data observed prior to any testing.

b - OBD data observed after installing the Performance SCT 7015 calibration.

c - OBD data observed after returning ECM to stock after the SCT 715 test.

### B. Live Engine Data

During the testing, the EPA and ERG logged live engine operating data by connecting a data logger directly to the OBD II data link connector. ERG logged data during both baseline tests and tuner tests performed on the dynamometer and also on-road tests to identify possible changes in engine and emission control system operation. After testing, ERG analyzed the live data, focusing on parameters that might affect emissions performance if altered from the designed operating range. The data logger models used and general analysis methods are provided in Section III.B.3. The Microsoft Excel analysis files are provided in Appendix F and G and include ERG's analysis and raw data. The following two subsections summarize the results for the F-250 test vehicle with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed and the F-150 test vehicle with the SCT 7015 tuner installed.

### 1. F-250 – 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke

ERG observed several changes to engine and emission control device operation on the F-250 test vehicle with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed compared to the baseline tests with the stock calibration installed. The parameters for which ERG identified changes are listed below and are discussed in the following subsections. Relevant figures and data tables are provided in these subsections, and Appendix F contains ERG's entire data analysis for the F-250 tests including more detailed descriptions of the data parameters.

- Inferred DPF loading
- Commanded EGR
- SCR ammonia level
- Manifold absolute pressure
- Engine load
- Fuel injection timing

ERG also examined all other logged parameters for which no significant changes were identified with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed, including variable geometry turbo charger, fueling injection quantity, engine reference torque, and SCR adaptation factor. A complete list of parameters acquired is provided in Appendix F.

The live data was also used to monitor the status of DPF regeneration. Specifically, ERG reviewed the "Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Status" parameter<sup>20</sup> for each test to ensure that a DPF regeneration did not occur. This parameter is set to a value of zero if no regeneration is occurring or a value of one if a regeneration is occurring. As explained in Section III.B, ERG determined that a DPF regeneration did occur during the first Bully Dog 40420 tuner test on 29 October 2015<sup>21</sup>. As a result, all live data and emission tests results from that test were considered void by the EPA MSEB and ERG. The EPA NVFEL performed a second Bully Dog 40420 tuner test on the F-250 test vehicle on 10 November 2015 during which ERG confirmed no DPF regeneration occurred.

### a. Inferred DPF Loading

The inferred DPF loading<sup>22</sup> parameter is the soot loading on the DPF represented as a percentage of the maximum possible soot loading (0 = clean, 100 = dirty). The EPA MSEB and ERG were unable to obtain information from SAE documents or Ford representatives about how the ECM calculates this parameter and uses it to monitor or control the DPF. However, EPA did identify useful information from certification documents for the MY 2012 6.7 liter Powerstroke engine family (CFMXD06.761A) which state that

DPF regenerations are high emission events and the frequency at which they occur must be accounted for during the engine certification process (see Section III.A).

As shown in Table 13, over the course of all tests (FTP, HWFE, US06, and SC03), the cumulative change (i.e., delta) of inferred DPF loading increased at a higher rate with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed compared to the stock calibration.<sup>23</sup> Observations varied by test. On the FTP test, it increased nearly twice as much with the tuner installed (see Figure 6). For both the HWFE and US06 tests, the inferred DPF loading slightly increased with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed from the beginning of the test to the end. On the other hand, the inferred DPF loading decreased (i.e., soot was burned off) with the stock calibration over these two tests (see Figure 7). For the US06 and HWFE tests, it's plausible for the DPF loading to decrease (i.e., burn off soot), not increase (i.e., accumulate soot), as a result of higher engine load and temperatures over those tests, which might passively burn off soot. This is demonstrated by the baseline tests but not the Bully Dog tests.

DPF loading increases were greater on the baseline SC03 test than the Bully Dog SC03 test. However, the fuel economy increased by 11 percent during the Bully Dog SC03 test and the absolute load recorded with the data logger was reduced, indicating the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during this test on 10 November 2015 to confirm this condition (i.e., A/C turned off) but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on per the SC03 test procedure.

ERG conducted internet searches related to the Bully Dog 40420 tuner and identified several customers who have complained about DPF regeneration frequency when using the Bully Dog 40420 tuner. Appendix H provides screenshots of all examples identified. Below are examples contained in Appendix H.

I have been using a bullydog triple dog set to extreme. The EGR and DPF clogged up pretty good and the mechanic i took it to said that could be the cause...The extreme setting runs more fuel thru the system the the emissions system has time to clean up[sic].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Ford parameter ID FPID-F48B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Active DPF regeneration began in phase 3 (of 3) of the FTP test and finished during the HWFE warm up test cycle. However, the effects on emissions and engine operation before and after regeneration occurred are unknown. <sup>22</sup> Ford enhanced parameter FPID-042C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> It is possible that the modifications made to other parameters by the Bully Dog 40420 tuner affected the accuracy of the DPF loading calculation.

This dealer said it was "plugged exhaust filter due to aftermarket tuner.

Dont use the tuner with the DPF still intact. This is why your DPF keeps getting plugged up...Best thing you can do is DOC, DPF delete, EGR turned off/unplugged/EGR blocker plate [sic].

Bully Dog has no tune for the LML yet. Waste of time useing a tuner without doing full deletes anyway. Your mileage will drop if anything useing a tuner with DPF intact due to the more frequent regen needed from added fuel of the tuner[sic]..

Before the tuner I was about 1 regen per tank. Now I am experiencing a regen about every 100-125 miles (about 4-5 times per tank)... I do like the power gain. Just not to impressed with the constant regeneration cycles. I just hope it doesn't have any long term effects on the truck. The way i'm thinking about it is like this: At 100,000 miles with the tuner, the truck will have regenerated as many times as it would at 400,0000 miles without the tuner (before I was regenerating 1 time per tank on average)[sic].

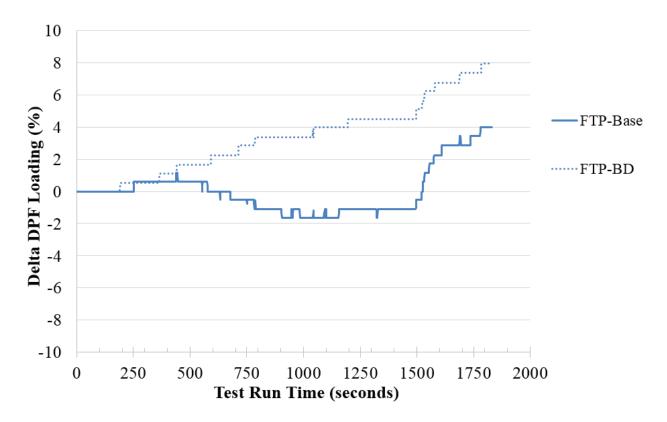
Table 13. Inferred DPF Lo	ading (Percent) for I	F-250 Testing with the	Bully Dog 40420 Tuner

	Baseli	ine Test (i.e.,	Stock)	Bully Do	og Test (Extreme	treme setting)	
Test	Test Start Value <sup>a</sup>	Test End Value <sup>a</sup>	Delta <sup>b</sup>	Test Start Value <sup>a</sup>	Test End Value <sup>a</sup>	Delta <sup>b</sup>	
FTP	83.3	87.2	4.0	15.3	23.3	8.0	
HWFE	85.5	83.3	-2.3	22.7	23.3	0.6	
US06	76.5	71.4	-5.1	28.4	29.5	1.1	
SC03	78.2	83.3	5.1	32.2	32.9	0.6	
Total <sup>c</sup>	83.3	83.3	0	15.3	32.9	17.6	

Blue – Fuel economy increased by 11 percent and reduced absolute load recorded with the data logger indicates the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during this test on 10 November 2015 to confirm but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on per the SC03 test procedure. a – The inferred DPF loading at the end of each individual test does not match the DPF loading at the beginning of the subsequent test because, as explained in Section III.B.4, each test included two consecutive test cycles but only the second test cycle is used to generate official test results.

b - A positive delta indicates the soot loading on the DPF increased over the test. A negative value indicates the soot loading on the DPF decreased over the test.

c – This is the total change in inferred DPF loading from the start of the FTP test to the end of the SC03 test.





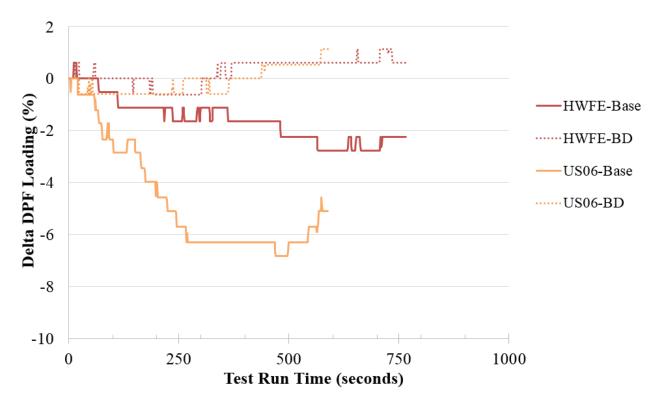
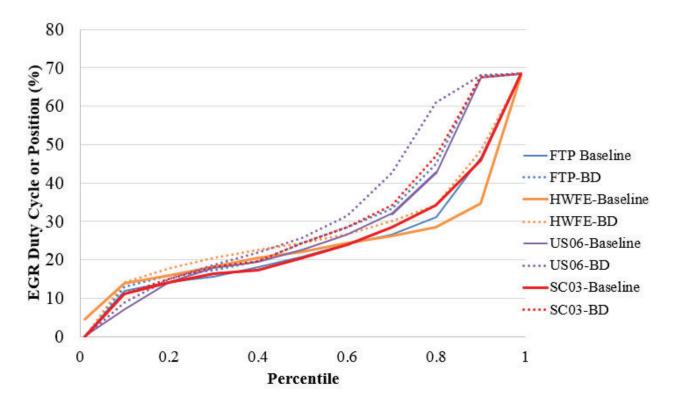
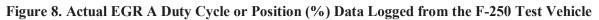


Figure 7. Inferred Delta DPF Loading (%) on the HWFE and US06 Tests

### a. Commanded EGR

The EGR parameter is the commanded EGR duty cycle or position<sup>24</sup> which is directly related to the actual flow of recirculated exhaust gases through the EGR system (0 = valve closed/no flow, 100 = valve open/full flow). The live data showed that Bully Dog Extreme tuner did not disable the EGR system. Instead, there was an increase in the usage of EGR observed on all tests as shown in Figure 8. It is unknown if the tuner directly alters EGR operation or if the ECM responded to changes of other parameters made by the tuner by increasing the use of EGR. According to a document titled *6.7L Powerstroke Diesel Engine: Engine Description, Systems Overview, and Component Location*,<sup>25</sup> the commanded EGR is determined by intake pressure, engine load, engine temperature, exhaust pressure, and engine speed (RPM). See Sections IV.B.1.c and IV.B.1.d, respectively, for changes observed to intake pressure and calculated engine load.





### b. SCR Ammonia Level

The live data show the Bully Dog Extreme tuner did not disable the SCR system. However, as shown in Figure 9, there was a decrease in the inferred SCR ammonia level<sup>26</sup> for all tests with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed with the exception of the SC03 test. However, as previously explained, fuel economy increased by 11 percent and reduced absolute load recorded with the data logger indicates the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during the Bully Dog SC03 test on 10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Ford enhanced parameter FPID-469

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Available online at: http://www.ford-trucks.com/ford-manuals/6.7L\_Diesel.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> This is Ford enhanced parameter FPID-047C. The EPA MSEB and  $\overline{E}RG$  were unable to obtain information from Ford about the SCR ammonia (i.e., urea) level such as what the value represents, how the ECM calculates the value, and if the ECM uses it to monitor or control the SCR system.

November 2015 to confirm but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on. Therefore, it is unknown if the lack of A/C operation on the Bully Dog SC03 test affected the inferred SCR ammonia level. It is also unknown if the accuracy of this inferred value is affected by other changes made by the tuner, if a possible increase in engine out  $NO_x$  emissions caused by the tuner depleted the SCR ammonia level, or if the tuner directly alters SCR operation by decreasing the ammonia dosing rate.

ERG also evaluated ammonia dosing rates collected by the data logger<sup>27</sup>; however, it was determined that the rates are calculated averages over a 48 hour period of engine operation or the period needed for a demanded reagent consumption of at least 15 liters, whichever is longer. Since each test was much shorter than these periods, the data was not useful for comparing dosing rates with the stock calibration (i.e., baseline) to dosing rates with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed.

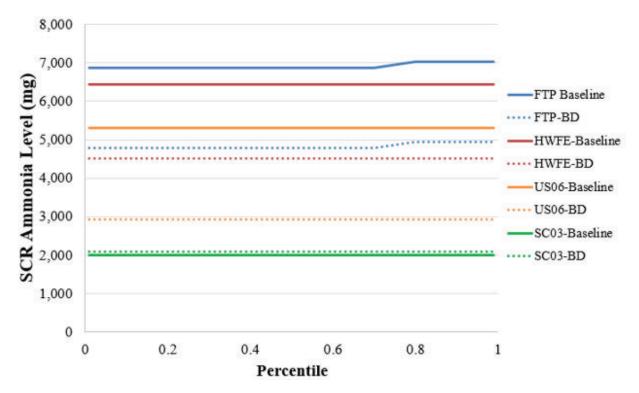


Figure 9. Inferred SCR Ammonia Level Data Logged from the F-250 Test Vehicle<sup>28</sup>

#### c. Manifold Absolute Pressure

The manifold absolute pressure (MAP) parameter<sup>29</sup> is the absolute pressure, in kilopascals (kPa), measured directly by a sensor in the intake manifold. As shown in Figure 10, the data indicate that there is an increase in MAP with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed on the FTP, US06, and SC03 tests but not on the HWFE test. According to a document titled *6.7L Powerstroke Diesel Engine: Engine Description, Systems Overview, and Component Location*,<sup>30</sup> the measured MAP is monitored by the ECM to control turbocharger, EGR, and DPF regeneration. Based on this information, a change in MAP may affect overall engine and/or emission control performance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Ford enhanced parameter FPID-F485

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Fuel economy increased by 11 percent and reduced absolute load recorded with the data logger indicates the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during this test on 10 November 2015 to confirm but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on per the SC03 test procedure.
<sup>29</sup> Ford enhanced parameter FPID-F487.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Available online at: http://www.ford-trucks.com/ford-manuals/6.7L\_Diesel.pdf.

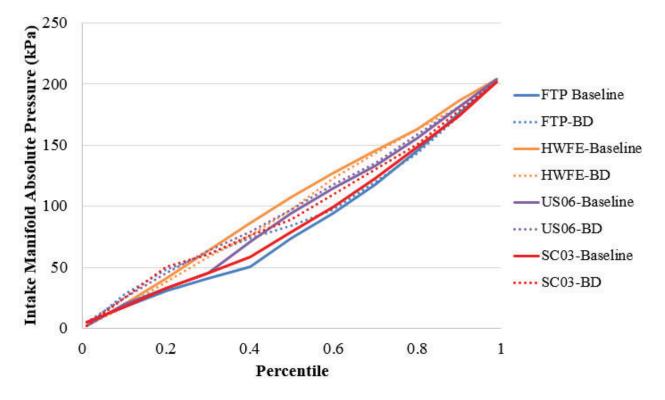


Figure 10. Manifold Absolute Pressure (kPa) Data Logged from the F-250 Test Vehicle<sup>31</sup>

### d. Engine Load

The engine load<sup>32</sup> parameter represents the instantaneous engine load as a percentage of total possible engine load as a function of RPM. According SAE J1979, its calculation is proportional to the instantaneous air flow divided by the maximum air flow at wide open throttle as a function of engine RPM. However, it is unknown if this methodology is in fact used for this test vehicle since other methods may be used. As shown in Figure 11, the data show that there was a significant decrease in engine load with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed on all tests. According to a document titled *6.7L Powerstroke Diesel Engine: Engine Description, Systems Overview, and Component Location*,<sup>33</sup> the engine load on this test vehicle is used to control other systems important for emission control including the EGR, turbo charger, and fuel injection pressure. Based on this information, a change in engine load may affect overall engine and/or emission control performance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Fuel economy increased by 11 percent and reduced absolute load recorded with the data logger indicates the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during this test on 10 November 2015 to confirm but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on per the SC03 test procedure. <sup>32</sup> Ford enhanced parameter FPID-F404. ERG believes this is similar to SAE J1979 PID\$04.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Available online at: http://www.ford-trucks.com/ford-manuals/6.7L\_Diesel.pdf.

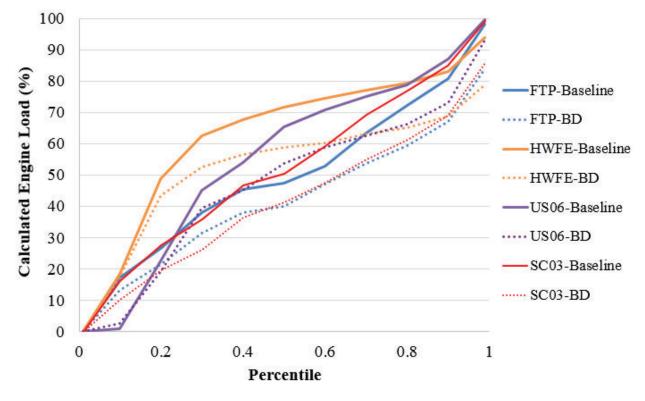


Figure 11. Engine Load (percent) Data Logged from the F-250 Test Vehicle<sup>34</sup>

### e. Fuel Injection Timing

The fuel injection timing parameter<sup>35</sup> represents the point in which main fuel injection begins in degrees before (positive number) or after (negative number) top dead center. As shown in Figure 12, the data shows a small timing advance with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed on some of the test cycles. On the HWFE test, advancements in fuel injection timing were most apparent for a small portion of the test shown in the zero to 20<sup>th</sup> percentile range in Figure 12. Changes in fuel injection timing may have a direct impact on engine out NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. However, The EPA and ERG were unable to log data related to fuel injection duration, which may also have an effect on emissions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Fuel economy increased by 11 percent and reduced absolute load recorded with the data logger indicates the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during this test on 10 November 2015 to confirm but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on per the SC03 test procedure. <sup>35</sup> Ford enhanced parameter FPID-F45D.

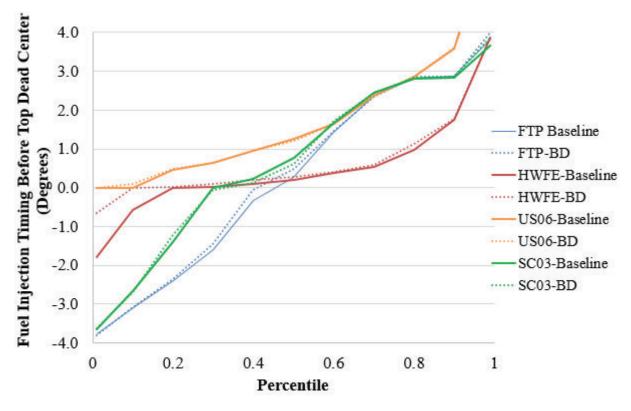


Figure 12. Fuel Injection Timing Data Logged from the F-250 Test Vehicle<sup>36</sup>

### 1. F-150 – 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost

ERG observed several changes to engine operation on the F-150 test vehicle with the SCT 7015 tuner installed compared to the baseline tests with the stock calibration installed. The parameters for which ERG identified changes are listed below and are discussed in the following subsections. Relevant figures and data tables are provided in these subsections, and Appendix G contains ERG's entire data analysis for the F-150 tests including more detailed descriptions of the data parameters.

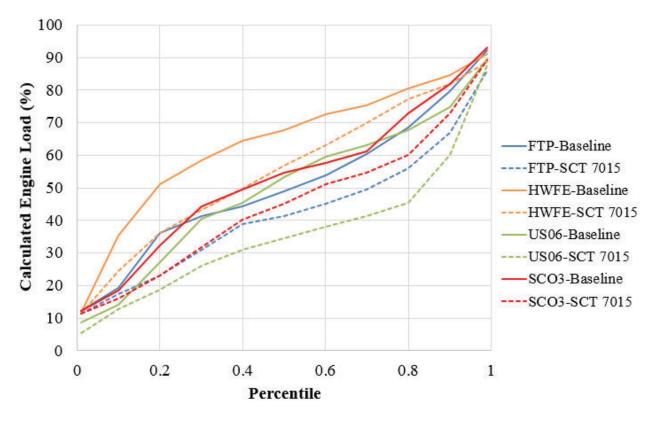
- Engine load
- Long-term fuel trims

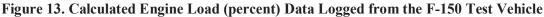
ERG also examined all other logged parameters for which no significant changes were identified with the SCT 7015 tuner installed, including manifold absolute pressure, catalyst temperature, commanded throttle actuator, commanded air-to-fuel ratio, fuel rail pressure, ignition timing advance, and short-term fuel trim.

### a. Engine Load

The engine load parameter<sup>37</sup> represents the instantaneous engine load as a percentage of total possible engine load as a function of RPM. According SAE J1979, its calculation is proportional to the instantaneous air flow divided by the maximum air flow at wide open throttle as a function of engine RPM. However, it is unknown if this methodology is in fact used for this test vehicle since other methods may be used. As shown in Figure 13, the data show that there was a significant decrease in engine load with the SCT 7015 tuner installed on all tests.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Fuel economy increased by 11 percent and reduced absolute load recorded with the data logger indicates the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during this test on 10 November 2015 to confirm but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on per the SC03 test procedure. <sup>37</sup> SAE J1979 parameter PID\$04





### a. Long-term Fuel Trims

The long-term fuel trim parameter<sup>38</sup> represents the percent change in long-term fuel trims (i.e., a positive value is a change to more fuel input, a negative value is a change to less fuel input). As shown in Figure 14, the data show that there was a significant decrease in long-term fuel trim with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed on all tests. As fuel trim represents a change in injector duration (and, hence, volume of fuel provided to the engine), a change in a vehicle's fuel trim may affect emission control performance and the longevity of emission control components, in particular the catalytic converter.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> SAE J1979 parameter PID\$07

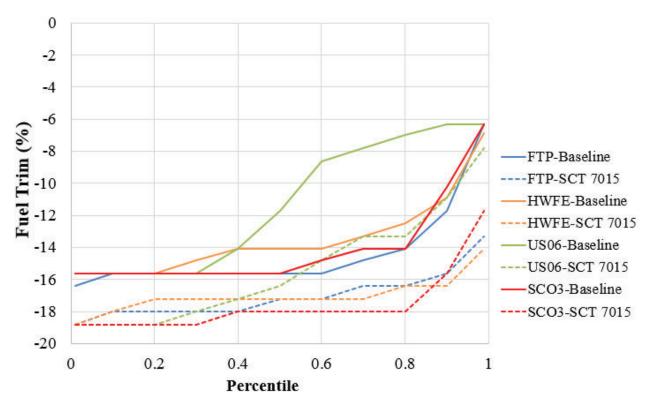


Figure 14. Long-term Fuel Trim (percent) Data Logged from the F-150 Test Vehicle

### C. <u>Measured Emissions Results</u>

The following sections summarize the results from emissions testing at EPA's testing facility using a chassis dynamometer. Table 8 and Table 9 in Section III.C (Quality Assurance and Other Documentation) discusses dynamometer calibration settings, test identification numbers, and other information documenting the emission results discussed in this section.

### 1. F-250 – 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke

Table 14 summarizes the baseline (i.e., stock calibration) emission results for the F-250 test vehicle and the results with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed. As described in Section III.B.1.a, ERG kept the tuner in the "extreme" shift on-the-fly power level at all times when the tuner was installed on the F-250. EPA measured CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMHC, particulate matter (PM), and calculated fuel economy for each calibration on the FTP, HWFE, US06, and SC03 drive cycles. Results are presented in Table 14. The emissions results are organized by test and calibration. The certified emission levels for this particular engine family are also provided. Additional details on emissions testing and results are provided in Appendices D.

As shown in Table 14, EPA measured 0.295 grams of  $NO_x$  per mile on the FTP test with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed. This is greater than the applicable standard of 0.2 grams per mile for this engine family set forth in 40 CFR Part 86 and is nearly three times higher than the measured value from the baseline (i.e., stock calibration) FTP test (0.107 grams per mile). When Ford certified this engine family, they measured 0.12 grams of  $NO_x$  per mile on the FTP test and certified it at 0.2 grams per mile after applying the appropriate adjustment factors (i.e., deterioration and EAF, See Section III.A). Increases in  $NO_x$  emissions over the HWFE and US06 tests were also observed with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed but there are no applicable exhaust standard for this engine family on those tests.

	Measured Results <sup>a</sup> (g/mi, unless otherwise noted)			CFMXD06.761A Cert. Information (120,000 miles) <sup>b</sup>									
Test	Pollutant	Baseline (i.e., stock)	BD Extreme	Percent Change	Measured FTP Result (new vehicle)	Upward EAF	DF	Useful Life Cert. Level	Useful Life Cert. Standard				
	СО	0.689	0.904	31%	0.35000	0.01000	0.2100	0.6000	7.3				
	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.107	0.295	177%	0.12000	0.01000	0.0500	0.2000	0.2				
FTP	NMHC	0.071	0.100	41%	0.03280	0.00110	0.0192	0.0530	0.195				
	PM <sup>c</sup>	0.000154	0.000317	106%	0.00500	-0.00010	0.0050	0.0100	0.02				
	FE (mpg)	14.13	14.46	2%		· · · · ·							
	СО	0.014	0.015	7%									
	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.009	0.036	300%									
HWFE	NMHC	0.004	0.000	-100%									
	PM	0.00020	0.00030	53%									
	FE (mpg)	23.43	23.62	1%									
	СО	0.018	0.019	6%									
	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.199	0.442	122%	N/A No	NI/A No standards apply for this yelds to the							
US06	NMHC	0.001	0.000	-100%	N/A - No standards apply for this vehicle and test								
	PM	0.00053	0.00025	-53%									
	FE (mpg)	16.92	17.64	4%									
	СО	0.026	0.034	31%									
	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.649	0.630	-3%									
SC03	NMHC	0.009	0.008	-11%									
	PM	0.00088	0.00094	6%									
	FE (mpg)	14.08	15.59	11%									

# Table 14. FTP Emissions Results for MY 2012 F-250 with a 6.7 Liter Powerstroke Diesel Engine with the Bully Dog 40420 Tuner (Extreme Setting)

Red - FTP NO<sub>x</sub> emission levels exceeded the applicable standard to which this engine was certified with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed.

Orange - Observed increases in  $NO_x$  on the HWFE and US06. However, there are no applicable exhaust standard for this engine family on those tests.

Blue – Fuel economy increased by 11 percent and reduced absolute load recorded with the data logger indicates the A/C was turned off during the Bully Dog SC03 test. ERG was not present during this test on 10 November 2015 to confirm but was present for the baseline test on 28 October 2015 when it was turned on per the SC03 test procedure. a – All results are rounded to three decimal places unless fewer decimal places were reported in the Appendix D laboratory test reports. PM results are rounded to six decimal places because of the raw results were in milligrams per mile and ERG converted them to grams per mile.

b – All engine certification data, including the number of decimal places, are shown as reported by OTAQ (http://www3.epa.gov/otaq/documents/eng-cert/on-hwy-2012b.xls).

c – Despite the large increase in PM on the FTP test with the Bully Dog tuner installed compared to stock, all PM results are well below the useful life standard.

### 1. F-150 – 3.5 Liter Ford EcoBoost

Table 15 summarizes the baseline (i.e., stock calibration) emission results for the F-150 test vehicle and the results with the SCT 7015 tuner installed. EPA measured CO,  $NO_x$ , NMHC, and fuel economy for each calibration on the FTP, HWFE, US06, and SC03 tests. The emissions results are organized by test and calibration. The certified emission levels reported by Ford for this particular engine family are also provided. As shown in Table 15, none of the measured emissions exceeded certification standards with the SCT 7015 tuner installed.

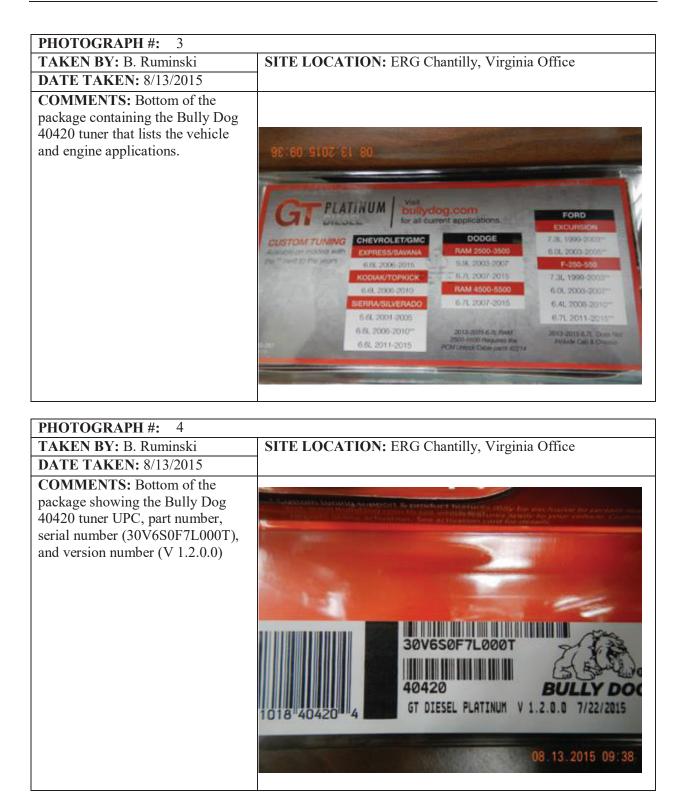
	Results (g/mi, unless otherwise noted)				DFMXT03.54DX Cert. Info. (50,000 miles)			DFMXT03.54DX Cert. Info. (120,000 miles)					
Test	Pollutant	Baseline	SCT 93 Octane Perf.	Percent Change	Measured FTP Result (new vehicle)	Upward EAF	DF	Useful Life Cert. Level	Measured FTP Result (new vehicle)	Upward EAF	DF	Useful Life Cert. Level	
	СО	0.536	0.578	8%	0.68	0.25	0.9	3.4	0.68	0.63	1.3	4.2	
FTP	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.017	0.023	36%	0.008	0.004	0.01	0.05	0.008	0.011	0.02	0.07	
ГІР	HMHC	0.024	0.023	-7%	0.0262	0.01	0.036	0.075	0.0262	0.0251	0.051	0.090	
	FE (mpg)	15.57	15.65	1%	N/A No stor dondo orgin				N/A No star lands and				
	СО	0.063	0.108	71%		N/A - No standards apply. N/A - No standards ap							
INVEE	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.004	0.005	25%	0.003	0.004	0.01	0.07	0.0028	0.011	0.014	0.090	
HWFE	HMHC	0.001	0.002	100%	N/A - No standards apply.				N/A - No standards apply.				
	FE (mpg)	23.85	24.14	1%									
	СО	1.02	8.75	762%	N/A - No standards apply.				0.66	0.63	1.3	19.3	
LICOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.107	0.053	-50%									
US06	HMHC	0.020	.054	170%		N/A - No star	ndards apply.			N/A - No standards apply.			
	FE (mpg)	17.54	17.23	-2%									
	СО	0.856	0.545	-36%	N/A - No standards apply.				0.43	0.63	1.1	6.4	
5002	NO <sub>x</sub>	0.060	0.056	-7%						•	-		
SC03	HMHC	0.015	0.013	-13%	N/A - No standards apply.			N/A - No standards apply.					
	FE (mpg)	15.26	15.27	0%									

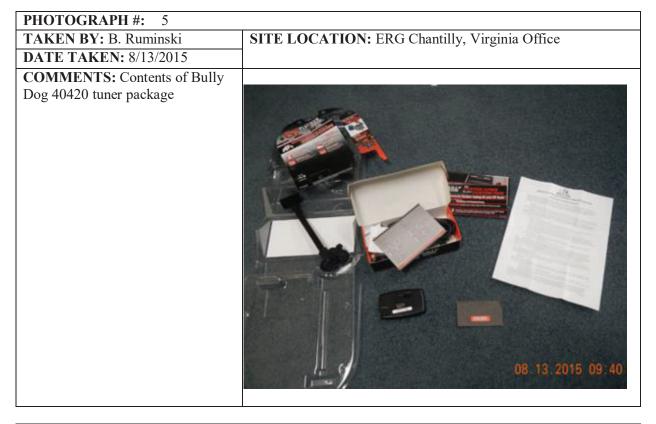
Blue – Tailpipe backpressure outside the allowable 5" H<sub>2</sub>O pressure draw; results cannot be validated.

### APPENDIX A Photograph Log

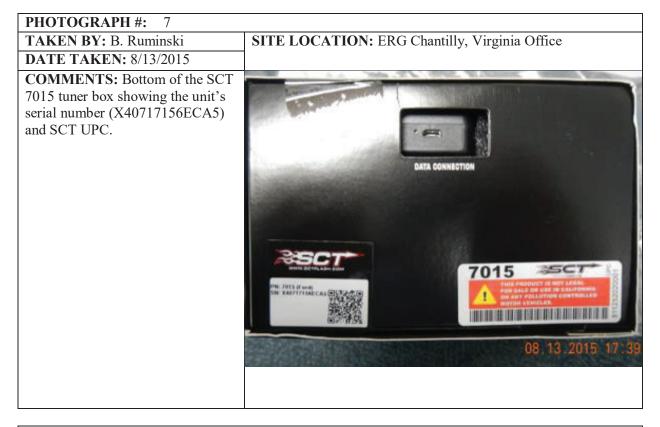
PHOTOGRAPH #: 1	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EDC Chartilles Virginia Office
	SITE LOCATION: ERG Chantilly, Virginia Office
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 8/13/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Bully Dog 40420	
tuner that ERG purchased directly	
from Punch-It during the inspection	and the second se
on 4 August 2015. This unit was	
shipped directly from Bully Dog to	ATTINUM A
ERG.	GT LA DEEL LA
LICO.	
	MARTING REPORTED COMPANY
	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
	CAPPEN FIRST in LARE PRIMARY
	and a second sec
	BUILTY DOG
	BOLL DOG
	6

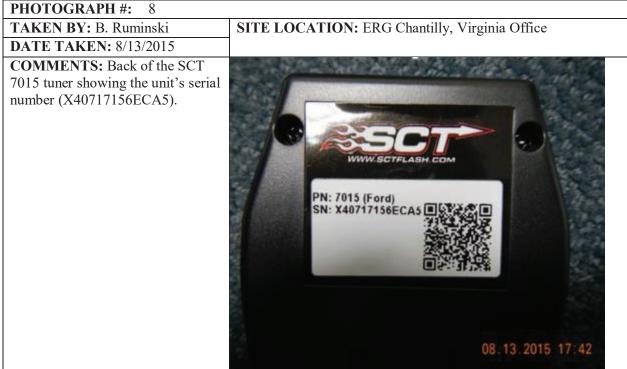
PHOTOGRAPH #: 2	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: ERG Chantilly, Virginia Office
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 8/13/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Back of the Bully Dog 40420 tuner showing the tuner serial number (30V6S0F7L000T).	





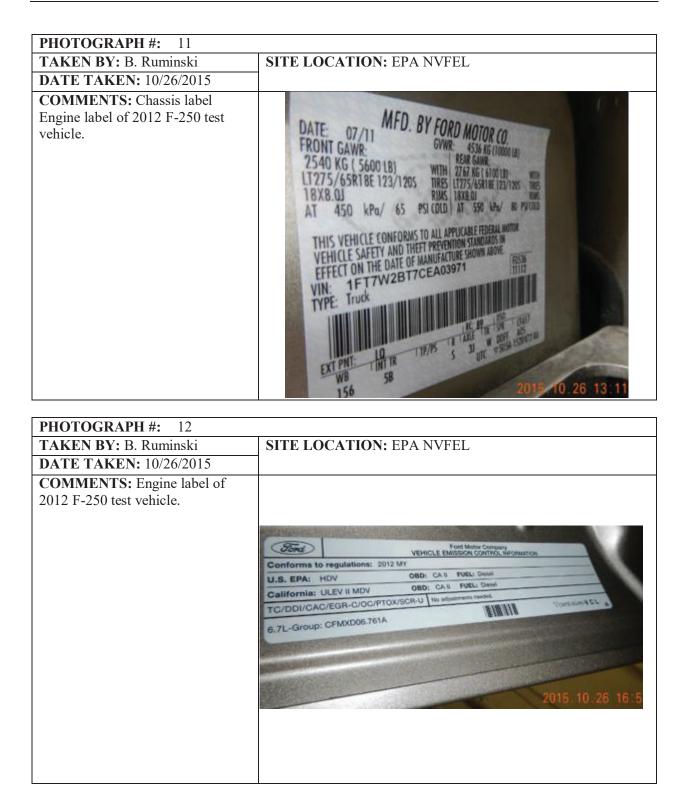
PHOTOGRAPH #: 6					
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: ERG Chantilly, Virginia Office				
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 8/13/2015					
<b>COMMENTS:</b> SCT 7015 tuner ERG purchased directly from Punch-It during the inspection on 4 August 2015. ERG took possession during the inspection.	<image/>				

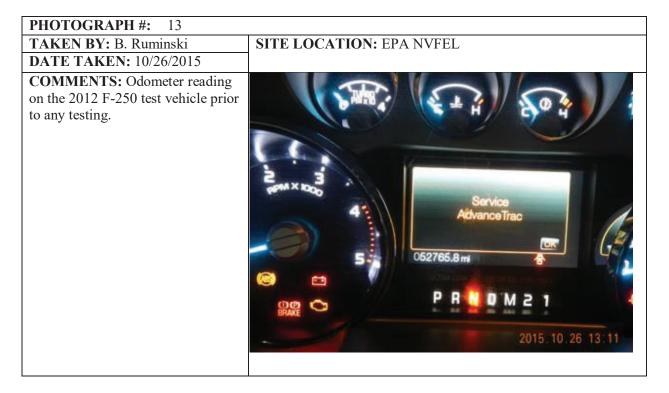




PHOTOGRAPH #: 9	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/26/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> General overview of MY 2012 F-250 test vehicle with a 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke diesel engine.	<image/>

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 10	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/26/2015	
COMMENTS: VIN of 2012 F-250	
test vehicle.	Inspectio
	mapectio
	The second s
	9 9 9 9 9 9
	and the second sec
	TAUGRITOE NATION
	A STORE S
	and the local sector of th
	07/5101 58 10 10





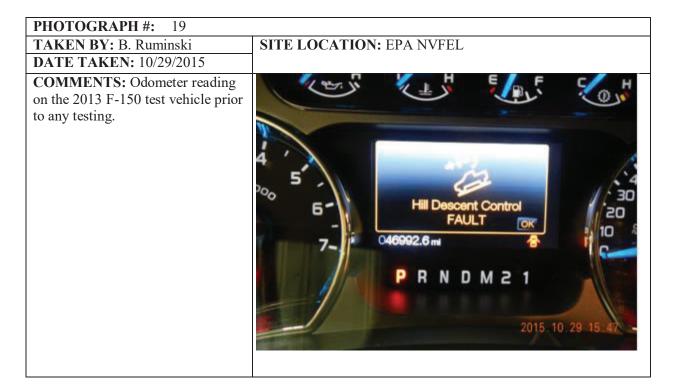
PHOTOGRAPH #: 14	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/26/2015	
COMMENTS: Stock aftertreatment system on the 2012 F-250 test vehicle containing a DOC, SCR, and DPF	

# PHOTOGRAPH #: 15 TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski DATE TAKEN: 10/26/2015 COMMENTS: Engine compartment of F-250 test vehicle with a 6.7 Liter Ford Powerstroke diesel engine showing factory EGR system.

<b>PHOTOGRAPH</b> #: 16		
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL	
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/29/2015		
<b>COMMENTS:</b> General overview of 2013 F-150 test vehicle with a 3.5 Liter EcoBoost engine.		

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 17	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
COMMENTS: VIN of 2013 F-150	
test vehicle.	LETERETEDER CODOT
	2015. 11. 03. 10. 25

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 18				
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL			
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/29/2015				
COMMENTS: Chassis label Engine label of 2013 F-150 test vehicle.	MED. BY CORD MOTOR CO.         MEG. 85/12       GWWR: 3493 KG (7700 LB)         MEM. GAWR       REAR GAWR:         MED. 80 LB)       WTH         MED. 80 LB)       WTH			

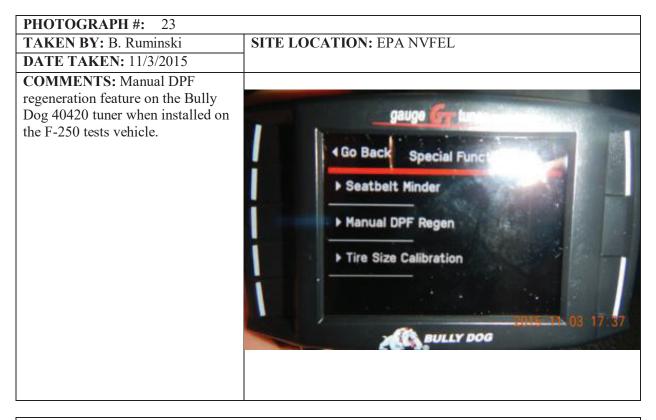


<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 20	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/5/2015	
COMMENTS: Passenger side catalyst on the 2013 F-150 test vehicle.	2015         11         05         14         26

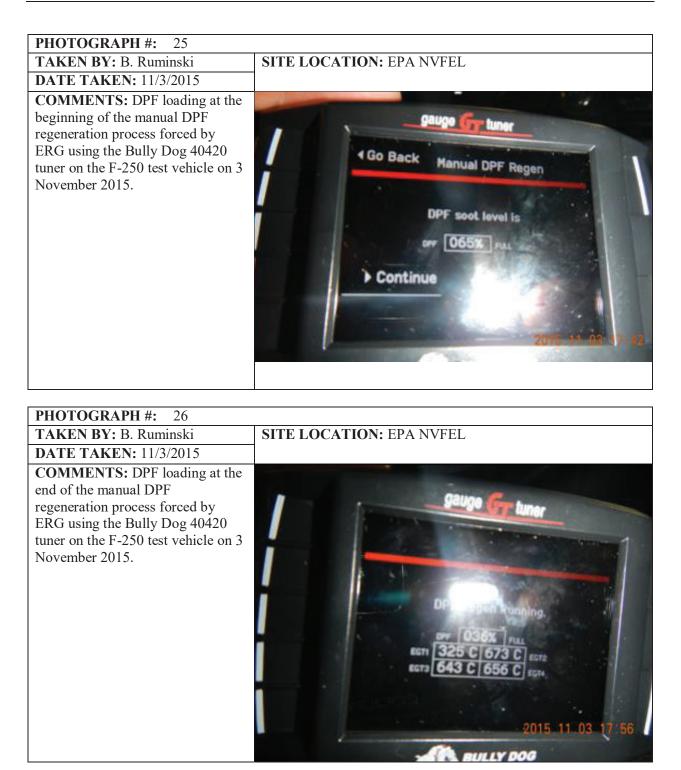
PHOTOGRAPH #: 21	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/5/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Driver side catalyst on the 2013 F-150 test vehicle.	

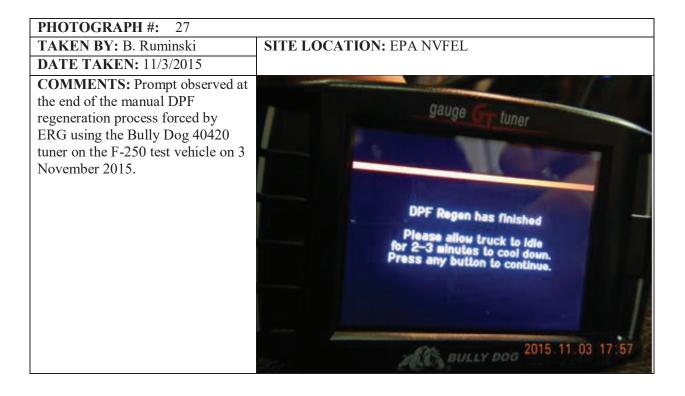
PHOTOGRAPH #: 22				
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL			
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/29/2015				
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Engine compartment of F-150 test vehicle with a 3.5 Liter EcoBoost.				

## *Enforcement Confidential – DO NOT DISTRIBUTE* 49



PHOTOGRAPH #: 24			
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL		
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015			
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Manual DPF			
regeneration method showing the	gauge Gr tuner		
two options for the type of DPF	Manual Manual Street St		
regeneration to force.	Go Back Manual DPF Regen		
	AND A DO		
	► Rolling Regen		
	► Stationary Regen		
	BULLY DOG 2018 11 08 17:38		

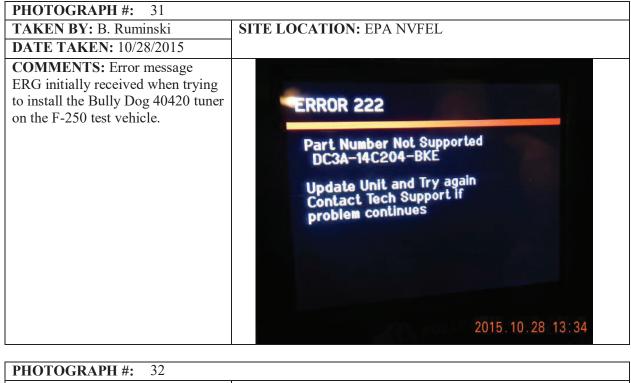




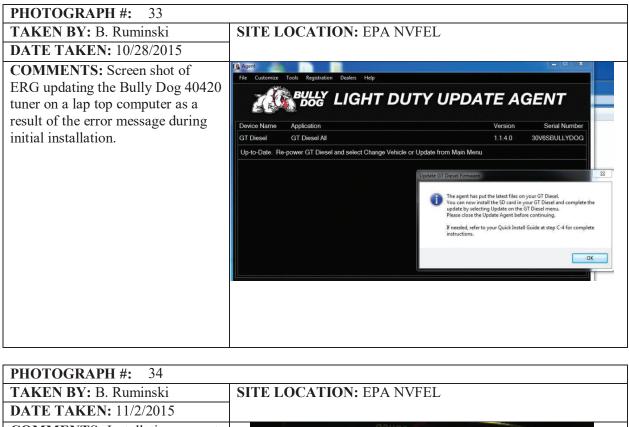
<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 28	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/28/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Bully Dog 40420 tuner screen when first plugged in to vehicle.	Menu Menu
	2015 10.28 13:23

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 29		
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL	
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/28/2015		
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Bully Dog 40420	gauge lunor.	
tuner screen when first plugged in		
to vehicle.	Go Back MAIN MENU	
	User Options	
	► Show Settings	
	► Vehicle Info	_
	▶Uninstall Download	
		2015 10 28 13:23

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 30		
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL	
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 10/28/2015		
COMMENTS: Bully Dog 40420	the second se	
tuner screen when first plugged in	gauga lunar	
to vehicle.		and the second
	4 Go Back MAIN MENU	
	► Change Vehicle	
	▶Instali Download	
	Gauge Setup	-
	Diagnostics	
		2015.10.28 13:23



PHOTOGRAPH #: 32				
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCAT	TION: EPA NVFEL		
DATE TAKEN: 10/28/2015				
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Screen shot of ERG updating the Bully Dog 40420 on a lap top computer as a result of the error message during initial installation.	This is Not the Upgrade The Update Agent is ret When the files have been Device Name App GT Diesel GT	iesel Device Binary: 0%  Preving the correct files from our servers. In downloaded the update will continue:  Diog LIGHT DUTYU Ication Diosel All Newest Version Online	PPDATE A	Serial Number 30V6SBULLYDOG



 DATE TAKEN: 11/2/2015

 COMMENTS: Installation prompt when installing the Bully Dog 40420 tuner on the F-250 test vehicle.

 \* Go Back FORD

 \* '03-'07 6.0L PowerStroke

 \* '08-'10 6.4L PowerStroke

 \* '11-'12 6.7L PowerStroke

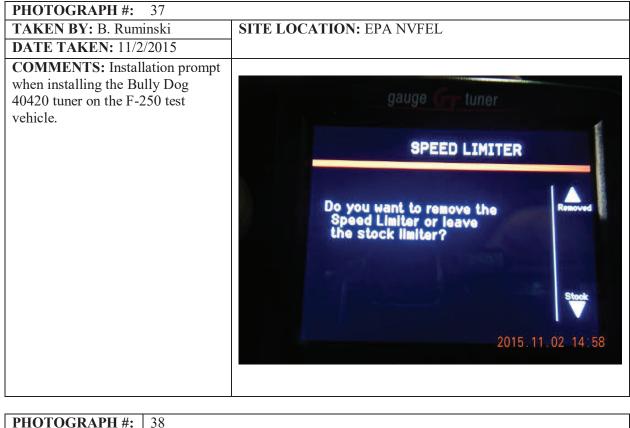
 \* '13-'15 6.7L PowerStroke

 \* '13-'15 6.7L PowerStroke

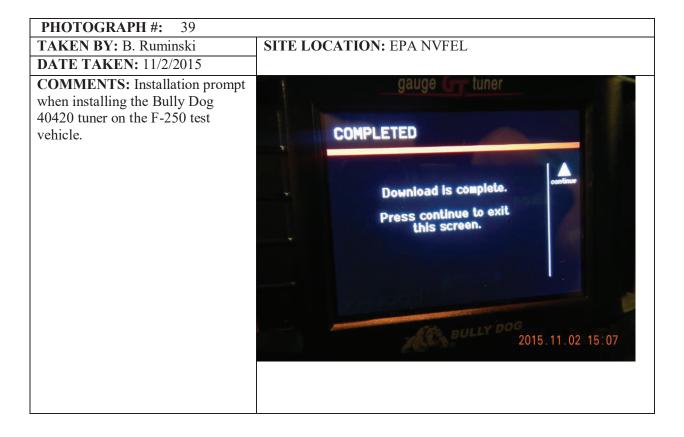
 \* '2015.11.02 14:56

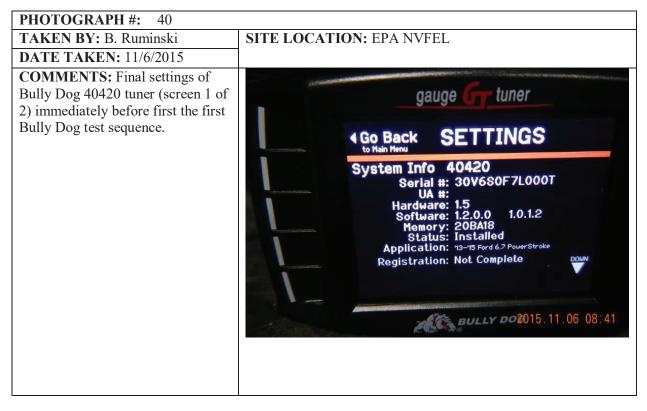
<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 35		
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL	
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/2/2015		
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Installation prompt		
when installing the Bully Dog	gauge tuner	
40420 tuner on the F-250 test	(	
vehicle.	SELECTED VEHICLE	
	Please verify vehicle type.	
	Installing on: '13-'15 Ford 6.7 PowerStroke	
	If this is correct press 'YES' to continue.	
	To change the vehicle type: Unplug downloader and plug back in to restart. Use the 'Change Vehicle' menu.	
	2015.11.02 14:57	

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 36		
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL	
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/2/2015		
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Installation prompt		
when installing the Bully Dog		
40420 tuner on the F-250 test		
vehicle.	gauge (gruner	
	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	
	Exit     Install Download	
	▶Pre-Load Tune	
	DO TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE	
	A STREET, STRE	
	2015.11.02 14:58	
	BULLY DOG	



PHOTOGRAPH #:38	1	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL	
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/2/2015		
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Installation prompt		
when installing the Bully Dog	gauge 👉 tuner	
40420 tuner on the F-250 test		
vehicle.	Cab and Chassis?	
	Is Your Truck A Cab And Chassis?	
	2015.11.02 14:58	
	All purry poo	



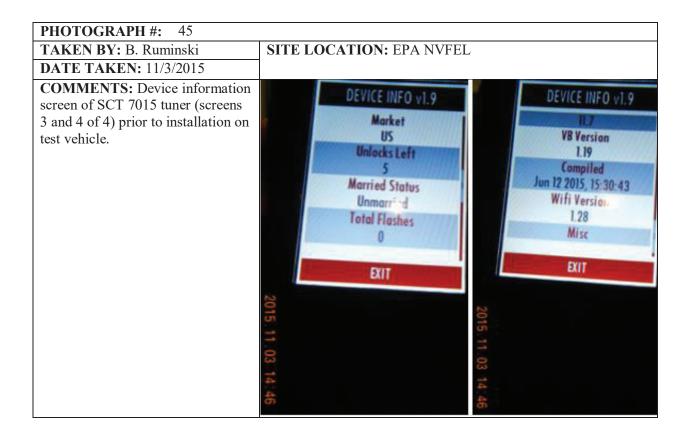


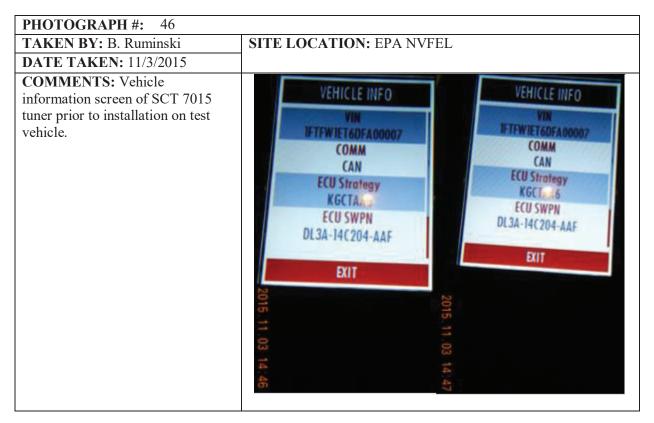
<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 41		
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL	
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/6/2015		
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Final settings of Bully Dog 40420 tuner (screen 2 of 2) immediately before first the first	gauge 👉 tuner	
Bully Dog test sequence.	Go Back SETTINGS	
	Defuel Info	
	PYRO 1: OFF PYRO 2: OFF COOLANT: OFF BOOST: OFF TRANSMISSION: OFF OIL TEMP: OFF STARTUP TEMP: OFF	
	BULLY DOG	2015.11.06 08:41

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 42	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/2/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Main screen of Bully Dog 40420 tuner after installation on the F-250 test vehicle.	Image G tuner         Image G tuner <td< td=""></td<>

PHOTOGRAPH #: 43	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
COMMENTS: SCT 7015 tuner plugged into the F-150 test vehicle OBD port.	

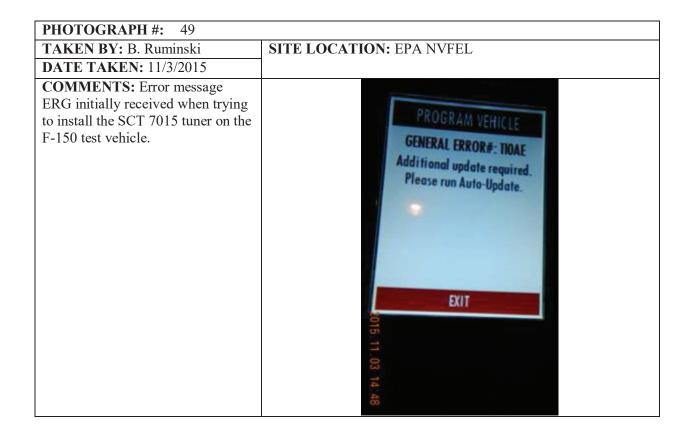
PHOTOGRAPH #: 44	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
COMMENTS: Device information screen of SCT 7015 tuner (screens - 1-2 of 4) prior to installation on test vehicle.	DEVICE INFO v1.9 DEVICE INFO v1.9 Sector Munitive X40777154624 Preloaded Tuning Supported Tune Revision 1.1.2.5build 24 Preloaded Tuning Supported US Barported Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar

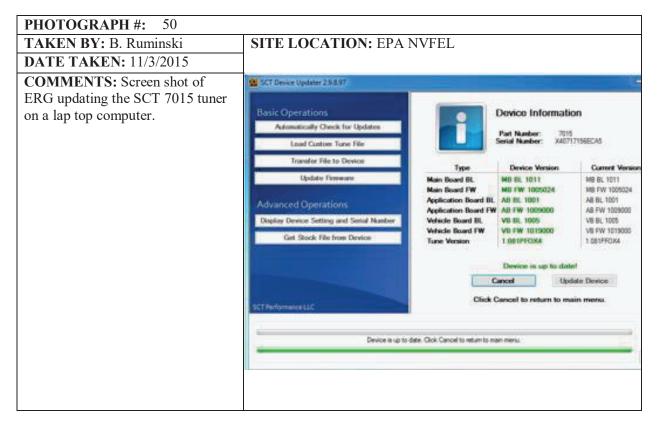


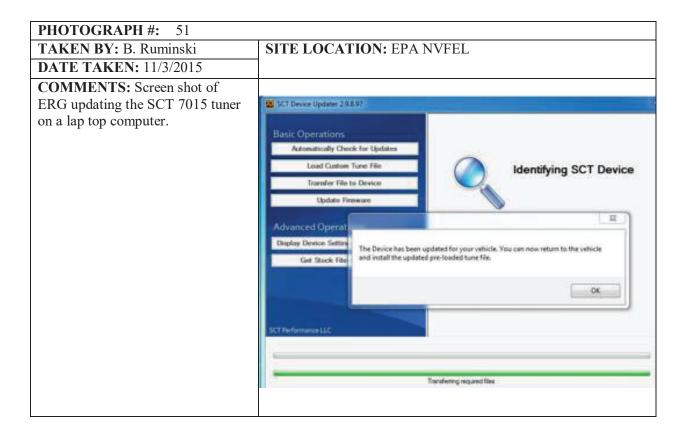


PHOTOGRAPH #: 47	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Street use notice prompted at the beginning of the program vehicle process on the SCT 7015 tuner.	PROGRAM VEHICLE STREET USE NOTICE This device is NOT legal for sale or use in California on any pollution controlled motor vehicles. Press CONTINUE to start programming. EXIT CONTINUE

PHOTOGRAPH #: 48	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Program vehicle screen of the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle showing recognition of the F-150 3.5 Liter engine indicating that the tune only has preloaded tunes from SCT and no custom tunes.	PROGRAM VEHICLE Encode Pretonaged Tonets) 3.5L F-150 Custom Tune(s) No custom Tunes Found EXIT

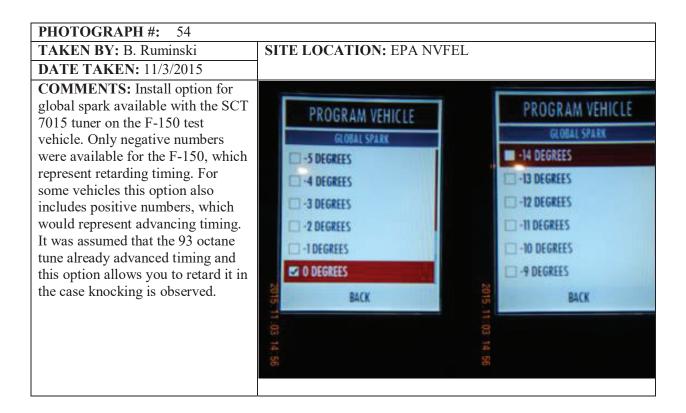






<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 52	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Install option for fuel octane available with the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle. ERG selected the 93 octane setting.	PROGRAM VEHICLE       ADJUST ENGINE OPTIONS       FUEL OCTANE       INTAKE AIRBOX       STOCKANKEX       GLOBAL SPARK       GLOBAL SPARK       SPEED LIMIT       TOR HYDROVE       SPEED LIMIT       APPROVE

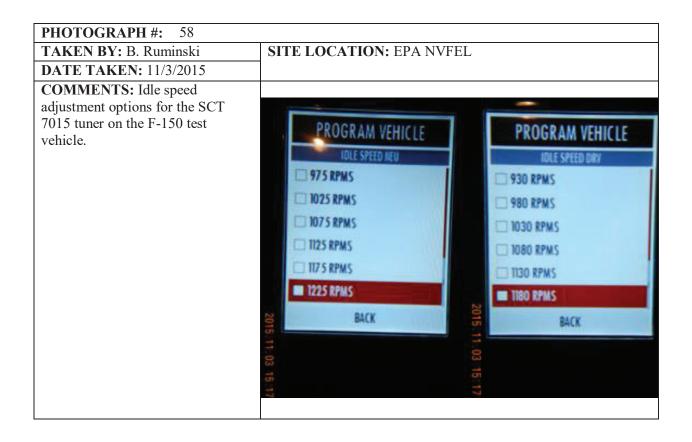
PHOTOGRAPH #: 53	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Install option for	
the type of air intake available with	DD O CD AN VENICI C
the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle.	PROGRAM VEHICLE
test vemere.	INTAKE AIRBOX
	Z STOCK AIRBOX
	AIRAID
	8
	BACK
	8
	1
	55

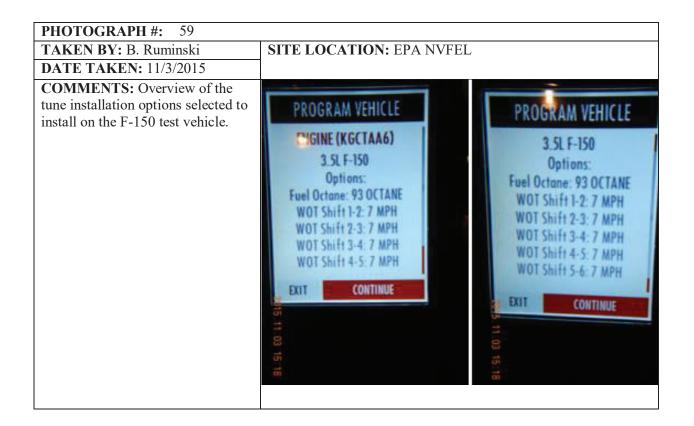


PHOTOGRAPH #: 55	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Install option for wide open throttle (WOT) shift point from first gear into second gear for the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle. The same option was available for gears 3 through 6.	PROGRAM VEHICLE WOT SHIFT 1-2 2 MPH 3 MPH 4 MPH 5 MPH 6 MPH 6 MPH BACK

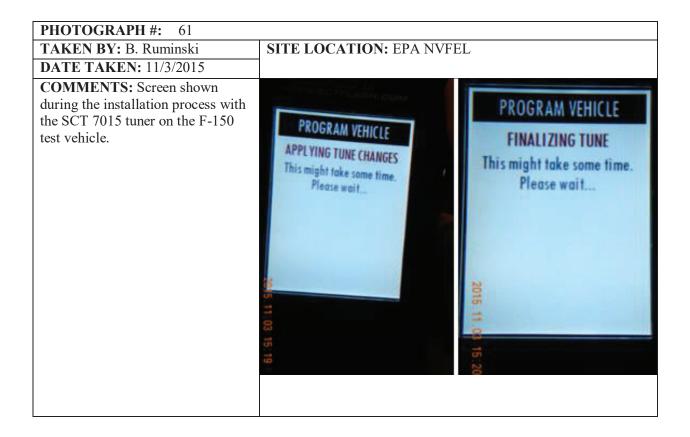
<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 56	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Partial list of install option options for the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle.	PROGRAM VEHICLE         ADJUST ENGINE OPTIONS         TIRE REVS/MILE STOCK VALUE         SPEED LIMIT IDD MIPH         REV LIMIT DRV 6200 RPMS         REV LIMIT NEU. 4200 RPMS         IDLE SPEED DRV 500 RPMS         IDLE SPEED NEU< 4200 RPMS

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 57	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Adjust front tire pressure monitor system settings for the SCT 7015 tuner on the F- 150 test vehicle. The same option appears for the rear tires as well.	PROGRAM VEHICLE ADJUST FRONT TPMS SETTINGS7 NO 0 30 35 40 40 45 EXIT





<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 60	
TAKEN BY: B. RuminskiDATE TAKEN: 11/3/2015	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Screen shown after starting the installation process with the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle indicating that the tuner saves the stock value.	PROGRAM VEHICLE SAVING STOCK DATA Do not turn ignition key off or disconnect device



PHOTOGRAPH #: 62	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Screen shown during the installation process with the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle indicating that the tuner copied the SCT preloaded tune to the vehicle.	PROGRAM VEHICLE WRITING TUNE TO VEHICLE Do not turn ignition key off or disconnect device 396

PHOTOGRAPH #: 63	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Screen shown at the end of the initial installation process with the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-150 test vehicle. It was later determined that the vehicle battery voltage was too low to complete the installation, which is a safety net used by SCT. After hooking up to the battery with a charger, ERG was able to successfully repeat the installation process.	PROGRAM VEHICLE DOWNLOAD ERROR A download error occurred. Please use RETURN TO STOCK to put vehicle back to original state. METURN TO STOCK

PHOTOGRAPH #: 64	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Installation confirmation screen on the SCT 7015 tuner after successfully installing the tuner on the F-150 test vehicle.	PROGRAM VEHICLE DOWNLOAD COMPLETE Tune has been programmed successfully to vehicle. Turn key off. DONE

<b>PHOTOGRAPH #:</b> 65	
TAKEN BY: B. Ruminski	SITE LOCATION: EPA NVFEL
<b>DATE TAKEN:</b> 11/3/2015	
<b>COMMENTS:</b> Device information	
screen on the SCT 7015 tuner	
immediately after successfully installing the tuner on the F-150	DEVICE INFO v1.9
test vehicle.	UnlocksLeft
	Married Status Married
	Current Flash Preloaded Tune - 59 .
	KGCTAA6*
	Total Flashes
	EXIT
	03
	15 50

## APPENDIX B CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF PROCEDURES PERFORMED BY THE EPA AND ERG

Day	Test Vehicle	Step
8/4/2015	N/A	ERG purchased a Bully Dog 40420 tuner (SN: 30V6S0F7L000T) directly from Punch-It Performance, LLC (Punch-It), a company the EPA and ERG inspected on 4 August 2015. ERG was unable to take possession of the tuner that day because Punch-It did not have one in stock. Instead, the unit was shipped directly to ERG from Bully Dog Acquisitions. It arrived at ERG's Chantilly, VA office on 11 August 2015.
8/4/2015	N/A	ERG purchased an SCT 7015 tuner (SN: X40717156ECA5) directly from Punch-It, a company the EPA and ERG inspected on 4 August 2015, and took possession of the tuner the same day.
10/23/2015	F-250	The F-250 test vehicle arrived at EPA's NVFEL.
		the EPA and ERG MSEB personnel (Brent Ruminski and Greg Orehowsky) traveled to Anne Arbor, MI and arrived at EPA's NVFEL.
10/26/2015	F-250	ERG obtained OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-250 test vehicle in the stock configuration. <sup>a</sup>
		The EPA NVFEL performed the derivation runs with the F-250 to determine the proper dynamometer set coefficients.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the prep with the F-250 for the baseline (i.e., stock) test.
10/27/2015	F-250	The EPA NVFEL initiated the baseline (i.e., stock) tests (FTP, HWFE, USO6, SC03) with the F-250. However, during the FTP test, a power conditioner in the lab failed thereby voiding the baseline FTP test.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the prep with the F-250 for the baseline (i.e., stock) test.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the baseline (i.e., stock) FTP, HWFE, USO6, and SC03 tests with the F-250.
10/28/2015	F-250	The EPA NVFEL determined that the incorrect manufacturer target coefficient was used during the derivation runs for the F-250 resulting in 2.30 to 4.24 percent less road load demanded by the dynamometer, depending on the road speed, than if the correct coefficient was used (see Appendix E). The decision was made to continue testing with the incorrect coefficient because less road load will not adversely affect emissions.
		ERG installed the Bully Dog 40420 tuner onto the F-250.
		ERG obtained OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-250 test vehicle after installing the Bully Dog 40420 tuner.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the prep with the F-250 for the Bully Dog 40420 tuner test. ERG set the on-the-fly tune setting to the Extreme level.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the FTP, HWFE, USO6, and SC03 tests with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed on the F-250.
		ERG returned the F-250 calibration to stock with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner.
10/29/2015	F-250	ERG obtained OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-250 test vehicle after returning to the stock configuration.
		ERG attempted to install the SCT 7015 tuner on the F-250 but the installation process was unsuccessful. ERG contacted SCT technical support directly to troubleshoot the error but a fix was never provided to ERG.
		The F-150 test vehicle arrived at EPA's NVFEL.
10/30/2015	F-150	ERG obtained the stock OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-150 test vehicle in the stock configuration.
		The EPA and ERG MSEB personnel (Brent Ruminski and Greg Orehowsky) departed the EPA NVFEL for the week.

Day	Test Vehicle	Step
	F-250	ERG began analyzing the live engine data logged during the F-250 tests and determined that an active DPF regeneration occurred during the Bully Dog test but not during the baseline tests.
		ERG personnel (Brent Ruminski and Michael Sabisch) traveled to Anne Arbor, MI and arrived at EPA NVFEL.
	F-150	The EPA NVFEL performed the derivation runs with the F-150 test vehicle to determine the proper dynamometer coefficients.
11/2/2015		The EPA NVFEL performed the prep with the F-150 test vehicle for the baseline (i.e., stock) test.
	F-250	ERG reinstalled the Bully Dog 40420 tuner onto the F-250 because it was determined that a DPF regeneration occurred during the Bully Dog test on 29 October 2015 and was therefore not a valid test.
		ERG obtained OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-250 test vehicle after installing the Bully Dog 40420 tuner.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the baseline (i.e., stock) FTP, HWFE, USO6, and SC03 tests with the F-150 test vehicle.
	F-150	ERG installed the SCT 7015 tuner onto the F-150 test vehicle.
11/3/2015		ERG obtained OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-150 test vehicle after installing the Bully Dog 40420 tuner.
	F-250	The EPA NVFEL mounted the F-250 test vehicle to the dynamometer. With the assistance of the EPA NVFEL, ERG used the Bully Dog 40420 tuner to manually force a DPF regeneration on the F-250.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the prep with the F-250 for the Bully Dog 40420 tuner retest.
		The EPA NVFEL lost power during the morning hours.
11/4/2015	F-150	The EPA NVFEL attempted to perform the prep with the F-150 test vehicle for the SCT 7015 tuner test but the road speed fan malfunctioned.
11/5/2015	F-150	The road speed fan was repaired by late afternoon. The EPA NVFEL performed the prep with the F-150 test vehicle for the SCT 7015 tuner test.
		The EPA NVFEL performed the FTP, HWFE, USO6, and SC03 tests with the SCT 7015 tuner installed on the F-150 test vehicle.
	F-150	ERG returned the F-150 test vehicle calibration to stock with the SCT 7015 tuner.
11/6/2015		ERG obtained OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-150 test vehicle after returning to the stock configuration.
11,0,2010	F-250	ERG double checked OBD data (i.e., Cal IDs, CVNs) from the F-250 test vehicle with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner already installed to ensure that the on-the-fly setting was set to the Extreme level.
	N/A	ERG personnel (Brent Ruminski and Michael Sabisch) departed The EPA NVFEL for the week.
11/9/2015	F-250	The EPA NVFEL performed the prep with the F-250 for the Bully Dog 40420 tuner test.
11/10/2015	F-250	The EPA NVFEL performed the FTP, HWFE, USO6, and SC03 tests with the Bully Dog 40420 tuner installed on the F-250.
EDC	11 1. 4	ained OBD data from the test vehicles at the beginning of each day even if a new calibration

a – ERG generally obtained OBD data from the test vehicles at the beginning of each day even if a new calibration was not installed in order to verify that the ECM calibration was not tampered with. ERG recorded the Cal IDs and CVNs each time. Only the OBD data steps immediately before and after a calibration change are shown in this table.

### APPENDIX C MISCELLANEOUS EMAIL DOCUMENTATION

#### APPENDIX D RAW EMISSIONS TEST DATA FROM EPA NVEFEL

APPENDIX E DYNAMOMETER COEFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION FROM EPA NVFEL

APPENDIX F LIVE DATA ANALYSIS – F-25 TEST VEHICLE WITH THE BULLY DOG 40420 TUNER

APPENDIX G LIVE DATA ANALYSIS – F-150 TEST VEHICLE WITH THE SCT 7015 TUNER

APPENDIX H Bully Dog Tuner – Customer Complaints Regarding DPF Regeneration

## **Brent Ruminski**

From: Sent: To: Subject: Orehowsky, Gregory <Orehowsky.Gregory@epa.gov> Friday, October 30, 2015 10:05 AM Brent Ruminski FW: Info on F150

Greg Orehowsky U.Sbre. EPA Office of Civil Enforcement Air Enforcement Division Phone 202-343-9292

From:

Sent: Thursday, October 29, 2015 5:03 PM To: Orehowsky, Gregory <Orehowsky.Gregory@epa.gov> Subject: RE: Info on F150

Greg,

Engine family: DFMXT03.54DX Calibration:

From: Orehowsky, Gregory [mailto:Orehowsky.Gregory@epa.gov] Sent: Thursday, October 29, 2015 4:39 PM To: Subject: Info on F150

Truck is here. I didn't know all the places to look. Could we get the engine family for the vehicle and calibration id or part number.

Thanks

Greg Orehowsky U.S. EPA Office of Civil Enforcement Air Enforcement Division Phone 202-343-9292

# **Brent Ruminski**

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject:

Tuesday, November 10, 2015 9:25 AM Orehowsky, Gregory Brent Ruminski RE: Mileage on catalysts on diesel and gas vehicles

Greg,

They believe the diesel aftertreatment system age is the same as the odometer.

From:

Sent: Friday, November 06, 2015 10:26 AM To: 'Orehowsky, Gregory' Cc: Brent Ruminski Subject: RE: Mileage on catalysts on diesel and gas vehicles

Greg,

The gas vehicle catalyst is the mileage as indicated on the odometer.

The diesel vehicle catalyst has some mileage and is not 4K. The engineer of this vehicle is on vacation today and I can get the actual mileage on Monday.

How is the testing going?

From: Orehowsky, Gregory [mailto:Orehowsky.Gregory@epa.gov] Sent: Friday, November 06, 2015 10:07 AM

To: Cc: Brent Ruminski Subject: Re: Mileage on catalysts on diesel ang gas vehiles

Does the mileage on the two vehicles equal the mileage on the vehicles' catalysts? Thanks

Greg

			NVFEL	Laboratory 1	est Data			CVS
				aboratory Test	Results			
	-		2016-0026-006				FORD F250-18	
est Information		10 - F. C.	10/28/2015				Ford Motor Cor	
SHITED STATES		y Start / Hot Soak:				MFR Codes:		30
6 n i	Fuel Co	ntainer ID / FTAG:				Config #.		
		Fuel Type:	19 Cert Diesel 7	-15 ppm Sulfur		Transmission:	Auto	
		Test Procedure:	02 CVS 75-Later	(w/o Can Load)	(ftp3bag)	Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0005	
the sel	FE C	alculation Method:	Diesel			Beginning Odometer:	052832.0 MI	
PROTES		Pretest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:	ftp3bag	
		Drive Axle:	AWD			Soak Period:	20.8 hours	
lag Data	N20	THC / IntTHC	<u>CO</u>	NOx	CO2		NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)		(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		State of the state	40.468	4.120	0.971			
Ambient			0.223	0.012	0.045			
let Concentration	0.600	10.001 / 10.611	40.261	4.109	0.929	1.993	8.469	
	Remark	S'						
hase 2	risinan	3.4						
Sample	0.714	3.134/3.081	0.494	0.218	0.593	2.236		
Ambient			0.073	0.008	0.045			
let Concentration			0.424	0.210	0.550		0.666	
et e en e en reel en en en en		124.10 1.414.44			4.444	10000		
	Remark	S:						
hase 3	000202011							
Sample		4.064 / 4.154	15.218	1.139	0.806			
Ambient			0.024	0.006	0.045			
let Concentration	0.696	1.994 / 2.084	15.195	1.133	0.763	0.660	1.374	
	Remark	s:						
hase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	Remark	s: This test has par	ticulate results.					
esults	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)		(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1		- / 0.282	2.160	0.328	783.5		0.225	12.958
Phase 2		- / 0.041	0.036	0.027	736.6	0.014	0.028	13.856
Phase 3			0.806	0.090	636.5		0.036	16.001
1 11036 0	0.000	. 0.000						a i es intractivos fil
Weighted	0.0545	0.09464	0.68894	0.10650	718.74	6 0.02523	NMOG=NMHC 0.07119	
uel Economy		Diesel MPG				Dyno Settings	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
as as an and	Phase					Aug Brake	Inertia:	
	Phase					Y	EPA Set Co A	
	Phase					M6	EPA Set Co B	
	rnase	0 10.00					EPA Set Co C	
	Weighte	d 14.13				AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mexa 72004

\* :

(		Laboratory T				CVS
Test Number 2		aboratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID: FORD F250-184W121		
N2O         THC / IntTHC           (grams)         (grams)           Phase 1         0.180         - / 1.005           Phase 2         0.208         - / 0.156           Phase 3         0.208         - / 0.196	<u>CO</u> (grams) 7.699 0.138 2.885	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 1.170 0.102 0.320	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 2793.3 2816.5 2277 6	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.218 0.052 0.072	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.802 0.108 0.129	Meth Respor 1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf @68F) CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 28.70 74.05 48.51 52.78 0.9054 13.723 5777.83 5800.31 683.36	Phase 2 28.69 74.01 48.67 53.13 0.9068 22.595 9851.38 9889.54 678.47	Phase 3 28.68 74.03 48.71 53.24 0.9072 16.588 5736.51 5758.78 678.21	Phase 4		
Fan Placement: R Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	toad Speed Far 507,30 3.565 947,3	871.20 3.824 150.1	507.50 3.578 79.0			
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	<u>FTP B1</u> -2,742 -1,477 -0 636	FTP 82 -1.973 -0.929 -1.199	FTP B3 -0,571 -0.301 -0.574		FTP-W -1.752 -0.883 -0.869	<u>MFR</u> - -
50811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151028071922		Page 2 of 5			Pant Ti	me 03-Nov-2015 10:

					Laboratory 1			PA	RTICULATE
		-	Foot Blumbor		aboratory Test	Results	Mahiala ID.		414/4 24
est Inform	ation			2016-0026-006			CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNE	FORD F250-18 Ford Motor Cor	and the second se
ALD STA	Sidnon		a second s	07:38:14 / 09:57			MFR Codes.		30
1.4	35.	Fueld		F00023 / 25330			Config #:	10.02.000	50
3	5	1 401		19 Cert Diesel 7-	15 nnm Sulfur		Transmission		
	7 3	Tor		02 CVS 75-Later		(Roghan)	Shift Schedule:		
8	3		ation Method:		(WID Call Load)		Beginning Odometer:		
AL PROT	e/		est Remarks:	Dieser			Drive Schedule:		
-		rien	sat i temarka.				Soak Period:		
	-					-		All filter weights are o	corrected for buoya
articulate	Filter		Filter	Tare	Gross	Net W		Total Mass	Filter
CONTRACTOR DUTY	Sampler		No.	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	mg	mg / mi	comment
hase 1		A	220215117		363,1522	0.0008		0.193	
		в	220215120	362.3767	362.3765	0.0000	0 0 0 0 0	0.000	
		С	220215123		360.5829	0.0009		0.200	
		1.201	CONTRACTOR CONT	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		10.0000	*	1000000	
F	Remarks								
			226226325	- 200 pds /	100 0000	1464	1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	10 100100	
Phase 2		A	220215118	366.0701	366.0708	0.0006		0.130	
		В	220215121	368.6038	368.6037	0.0000		0.000	
		С	220215124	366.4137	366.4123	0.0000	0 0 0 0	0,000	
F	Remarks:								
	AND CHICKNEY								
Phase 3		A	220215119	365.8039	365.8004	0.0000	0.000	0.000	
Carlo and		в	220215122	362.3384	362.3373	0.00000	0.000	0.000	
		C	220215125	364.2648	364.2656	0.00077	0.596	0.167	
F	lemarks:						4		
Phase 4									
R	lemarks:	Thi	s test has par	ticulate results.					
verage Re	sults	-				Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	
						mg	mg	mg / mi	
	Phase	e 1				0.00060		0.196	
	Phase	2				0.00021		0.130	
	Phase	e 3				0.00026	0.596	0.167	
				All filter weights are co	rrected for buoyancy	2			
	Veighted All	Filters	g			-		0.15403	
	ilter Stabilit	_		Tare	Gross	Net Wt			D329 - AWD
leference F			No.	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	PASS/FAIL	Inertia:	
			1	365.48782	365.48537	-0.0024	5 PASS	EPA Set Co A:	-10.94
eference F		01						CDA D I G	0 0000
eference F	0,	01	2	365.77463	365.77298	-0.0016	5 PASS	EPA Set Co B:	
eference F 2% of Avg	0. PM Media				365.77298	-0.0016	5 PASS	EPA Set Co B: EPA Set Co C	
eference F 2% of Avg	0,				365.77298	-0.0016	5 PASS		0.04960

· ...

6				Laboratory Tes			PARTICULAT
2	2)			Laboratory Test Re	esults	and the second second	
Perm	I	Test Number: 2	2016-0026-006				FORD F250-184W121
VEIGHING	G CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(°F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
re-test	10/26/15 11:24	1.0003967	322990	71.6	49.6	29.48	NORM @ 10/26/15 08:33:35
ost-test	10/28/15 13:21	1.0003837	322990	71.3	49.4	28.50	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
est Cond	itions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
1000	B	arometer (inHg)	28.70	28.69	28.68		
		ell Temp (degF)	74.05	74.01	74.03		
		ew Point (degF)	48.51	48.67	48.71		
		dity (grains/lbm)	52.78	53.13	53.24		
		Ox Corr Factor	0.9054	0.9068	0.9072		
		Dilution Factor	13.72	22.60	16.59		
	CFV V	mix (scf @68F)	5777.83	9851.38	5736.51		
		e A (scf @68F)	7.434	12.752	7.339		
		e B (scf @68F)	7.616	12.694	7.538		
		e C (scf @68F)	7.423	12,719	7.393		
		e D (scf @68F)			11000		
San	nple Volume Aver		7.491	12.721	7.423		
Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)			5800.31	9889.54	5758.78		
Phase Time (sec)			507.30	871.20	507.50		
		Distance (miles)	3.565	3.824	3.578		
	PSU	Probe A (degC)					
		Probe B (degC)					
	PSUI	Probe C (degC)					
	PSU	Dil Air A (degC)	46.8	44.8	44,1		
	PSUI	Dil Air B (degC)	42.1	39.5	40.4		
	PSU	Dil Air C (degC)	42.2	41.3	40.6		
	PSU	Filter A (degC)	45.9	46.0	47.4		
	PSU	Filter B (degC)	47.7	47.7	48.8		
	PSU	Filter C (degC)	48.7	48.6	47.9		
	PSU D	Dil Flow A (Ipm)	29.9	29.9	29.7		
		Dil Flow B (Ipm)	29.9	29.9	29.7		
	PSU D	Dil Flow C (lpm)	29.8	29.9	29.6		
	PSU A	Proportionality .					
	PSU B	Proportionality .					
	PSU C	Proportionality .					
50811 - 032	9 EPAVDAEm151			Page 4 of 5	_	i i inc	Print Time 03-Nov-2015 10

e. ...

				Laboratory Te				CVS
		-		aboratory Test R	esults	11.1.1.15		
			2016-0026-003				FORD F250-18	
est Information			10/28/2015				Ford Motor Cor	
SHITED STATES	Fuel Cert	Key Start:				MFR Codes:		30
( C) ()	Fuel Con	tainer ID / FTAG:				Config #:		
			19 Cert Diesel 7			Transmission:		
		Test Procedure:	3 HWFET (hwfe	tprep_hwfet)		Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0011	
and and	FE Ca	Iculation Method:	Diesel		Beg	jinning Odometer:	052843.0 MI	
PHOTOS		Pretest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:	hwfetwarmup I	nwfet
a de la composición d	3	Drive Axle:	AWD	1.00				
	Nao	TUCILITIE		NO	000	014	Mario	
lag Data	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC (apprC)	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		2.602 / 2.667	0.511	0.229	1.044	2.232		
Ambient		2.147	0.000	0.008	0.046	2.047	1011-000-00	
et Concentration	0.489	0.622 / 0.688	0.511	0.222	1.002	0.345	0.317	
	Remarks	E.						
hase 2								
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	Director							
hase 3	Remarks							
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	Remarks							
hase 4	Remains	â						
Sample								
Ambient								
et Concentration								
	Remarks	: This test has par	ticulate results.					
esults	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
000100	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.021	- / 0.009	0.014	0.009	434 2	0.005	0.004	23 509
. 1020 1	U.S.L.I	1.01000		212,54				
						Sec. 1	NMOG=NMHC	
uel Economy	1	Diesel MPG	-			Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
	Phase 1	23.43				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
						Y	EPA Set Co A	B. N. Change
							EPA Set Co B	
						4	EPA Set Co C:	0.04960
						AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mova 7000-1

(.0.)			Laboratory T aboratory Test				CVS
	Test Number:	Vehicle ID:	84W121				
esults	N2O THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Meth Respor
1000	(grams) (grams) se 1 0.217 - / 0.096	(grams) 0.144	(grams) 0.093	(grams) 4442.4	(grams) 0.056	(grams) 0.044	1.075
est Conditio	Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F) CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 28.64 73.97 48.78 53.45 0.9080 12.826 8522.84 8556.51 668.37	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4		
	Fan Placement: I Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Fan 765 10 10.231 57 3					
	IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	HWY 1.458 1.338 -0.331					MFR
Sec.	EPAVDAEm151028083843		Page 2 of 2				me 03-Nov-2015 10

T.

					Laboratory Te			PA	RTICULATE
					Laboratory Test F	Results			
Test Inform	A STREET	Fuel (	Test Date: Key Start: Container ID: Fuel Type:	F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 3 3 HWFET (hwfe	) 7-15 ppm Sulfur	Be		00 Auto A0EPA0011	
STAL PROT	BETT		est Remarks:	Diesei		Dei	Drive Schedule:		nwfet
	1.000							All filter weights are	
Particulate	Filter	-	Filter	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	Filter
<u>Phase 1</u>	Sampler	A B C	No. 220215147 220215148 220215149	(Pre Wt) 362.9483 361.8706 367.0179	(Post Wt) 362.9481 361.8736 367.0202	mg 0.00000 0.00304 0.00228	mg 0.000 2.291 1.748	mg / mi 0.000 0.224 0.171	comment
at	Remarks:								
Phase 2									
	Remarks:								
Phase 3									
ī	Remarks:								
Phase 4									
F	Remarks:	Thi	s test has part	iculate results.					
Average Re						Net Wt mg	Total Mass mg	Total Mass mg / mi	
	Phase	1				0.00177	2.020	0.197	
				All filter weights are o	corrected for buoyancy.				
leference F	ilter Stabilit	y Cheo	:k	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
	Net or 0.01 n	ng	No.	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	PASS/FAIL	Inertia:	9500
	0.0	01	1 2	365.48761 365.77402	365.48530 365.77281	-0.00231	PASS	EPA Set Co A: EPA Set Co B	
	PM Media		*	000011404	000.11201	0.00121		EPA Set Co C:	
	ATL PTE P	FA							
N									Mexa 7200dle

Final Laboratory Test Results           Vehicle ID:         FORD F250-164W121           Timestamp         Ford M2           Timestamp         Ford M2 <th>6</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>L Laboratory Te</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>PARTICULAT</th>	6				L Laboratory Te			PARTICULAT		
WEIGHING CHAMBER         Buoyancy         Operator         Chamber Temp         Dew Point         Barometer         Last Change in Status           Pretest         10/28/15 15:41         10003955         322990         72         49.4         29.42         NORM @ 10/28/15 108 333           Post-test         10/28/15 14:01         1.0003832         322990         71.7         49.4         28.49         NORM @ 10/28/15 09:353           Post-test         10/28/15 14:01         1.0003832         322990         71.7         49.4         28.49         NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:3           Post-test         10/28/15 14:01         1.0003832         322990         71.7         49.4         28.49         NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:3           Post-test         10/28/15 15:01         28.64         Nork Cell Temp (degF)         73.97         Dew Point (degF)         48.78           Specific Humidity (grains/fbm)         53.45         NOX corr Factor         0.9080         Dilution Factor         12.83           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         8522.94         Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.54           Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.222         Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         11.221           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         10.231         PSU Din Airc (degC)         41.1 <t< th=""><th>12</th><th>2)</th><th>Test Number</th><th></th><th></th><th>esults</th><th>Vehicle ID:</th><th colspan="3">FORD F250-184W121</th></t<>	12	2)	Test Number			esults	Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-184W121		
Timestamp         Factor         (id)         (*F)         (*F)         (*Hg)         Status @ timestamp           Pre-test         10/26/15 15:41         1.0003955         322990         72         49.4         29.42         NORM @ 10/26/15 09:56.3           Post-test         10/28/15 14:01         1.000382         322990         71.7         49.4         28.49         NORM @ 10/26/15 09:56.3           Test Conditions         Phase 1         Phase 2         Phase 3         Phase 4           Barometer (inHg)         28.64         Phase 2         Phase 3         Phase 4           Avg Cell Temp (degF)         73.97         Dew Point (degF)         48.78         Phase 1         Phase 2         Phase 3         Phase 4           Specific Humidity (grains/lbm)         53.45         NOX Corr Factor         0.9080         Diluition Factor         12.83           CFV Vinix (scf @68F)         11.168         Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.143         Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.122           Total PM Vinix (scf @68F)         10.231         Phase Time (sec)         765.10         Distance (miles)         10.231           PSU Probe A (degC)         PSU Probe C (degC)         PSU Filter B (degC)         50.8         PSU Filter B (degC)         50.8 <tr< th=""><th>WEIGHING</th><th>CHAMBER</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Dew Point</th><th></th><th></th></tr<>	WEIGHING	CHAMBER				Dew Point				
Pre-test         10/26/15 15:41         1 0003955         332990         72         49.4         29.42         NORM @ 10/26/15 08:33           Post-test         10/28/15 14:01         1.0003832         322990         71.7         49.4         28.49         NORM @ 10/28/15 09:583           Test Conditions           Barometer (inHg)         28.64           Avg Cell Temp (degF)         73.97           Dew Point (degF)         48.78           Specific Humidity (grains/lbm)         53.45           NOx Corr Factor         0.9080           Dilution Factor         12.83           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         11.168           Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         10.231           PSU Probe A (degC)         PSU Probe A (degC)           PSU Dil Air A (degC)         41.1           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         41.1           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         41.1           PSU Filter B (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Filter C (degC)         50.1           PSU Dil Filter C (degC)	TTE OTHER		the second se							
Post-test         10/28/15 14:01         1.0003832         322990         71.7         49.4         28.49         NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:3           Test Conditions         Barometer (inHg)         28.64         Phase 1         Phase 2         Phase 3         Phase 4           Avg Cell Temp (degF)         73.97         Dew Point (degF)         48.78         Specific Humidity (grains/lbm)         53.45           NOX Corr Factor         0.9080         Dilution Factor         12.83         CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         11.168           Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.168         Sample Volume C (scf @68F)         11.354           Sample Volume C (scf @68F)         11.222         Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         10.231         Phase Time (sec)         765.10           Distance (miles)         10.231         PSU Probe A (degC)         9.8           PSU Dil Ar A (degC)         44.4         PSU Dil Ar A (degC)         44.4           PSU Dil Ar B (degC)         50.8         PSU Filter B (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Filter A (degC)         50.8         PSU Filter B (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Filter A (degC)         50.8         PSU Filter B (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Filter A (degC)	Pro.test		a section of a large and the second of					and the second		
Barometer (inHg)         28.64           Avg Cell Temp (degF)         73.97           Dew Point (degF)         48.78           Specific Humidity (grains/lbm)         53.45           NOx Corr Factor         0.9080           Dilution Factor         12.83           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         11.283           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         11.354           Sample Volume C (scf @68F)         11.143           Sample Volume D (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         10.231           PSU Probe A (degC)         PSU Probe B (degC)           PSU Drobe A (degC)         10.231           PSU Probe B (degC)         39.8           PSU Dil Air A (degC)         44.4           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         39.8           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         39.8           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         50.8           PSU Filter A (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Filtor A (lpm)         29.8           PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)         29.8           PSU Dil								NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32		
Barometer (inHg) 28.64 Avg Cell Temp (degF) 73.97 Dew Point (degF) 48.78 Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) 53.45 NOx Corr Factor 0.9080 Dilution Factor 12.83 CFV Vmix (scf @68F) 11.68 Sample Volume A (scf @68F) 11.168 Sample Volume C (scf @68F) 11.143 Sample Volume C (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Drobe A (degC) PSU Drobe A (degC) PSU Drobe A (degC) PSU Drobe C (degC) PSU Drobe A (degC) PSU Dil Air R (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 41.1 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 50.8 PSU Dil Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU	est Cond	itions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4			
Avg Cell Temp (degF)       73.97         Dew Point (degF)       48.78         Specific Humidity (grans/hbm)       53.45         NOx Corr Factor       0.9080         Dilution Factor       12.83         CFV Vmix (scf @68F)       8522.84         Sample Volume A (scf @68F)       11.168         Sample Volume B (scf @68F)       11.354         Sample Volume D (scf @68F)       11.222         Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)       8526.51         Phase Time (sec)       765.10         Distance (miles)       10.231         PSU Probe A (degC)       PSU Probe C (degC)         PSU Dil Air A (degC)       44.4         PSU Dil Air A (degC)       44.4         PSU Dil Air A (degC)       44.4         PSU Dil Air A (degC)       50.8         PSU Filter B (degC)       50.8         PSU Filter A (degC)       50.1         PSU Filter B (degC)       50.1         PSU Filter B (degC)       50.8         PSU Filter B (degC)       50.1         PSU Filter B (degC)       50.1         PSU Filter A (degC)       50.1         PSU Filter B (degC)       50.1         PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)       29.8         PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)			arometer (inHa)		the second s		Second Street and			
Dew Point (degF)         48.78           Specific Humidity (grains/lbm)         53.45           NOx Corr Factor         0.9080           Dilution Factor         12.83           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         8522.84           Sample Volume B (scf @68F)         11.168           Sample Volume D (scf @68F)         11.354           Sample Volume D (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         8556.51           Phase Time (sec)         765.10           Distance (miles)         10.231           PSU Probe A (degC)         PSU Probe C (degC)           PSU Drobe B (degC)         39.8           PSU Dil Air A (degC)         44.4           PSU Dil Air C (degC)         44.4           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         39.8           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         39.8           PSU Dil Air C (degC)         41.1           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         50.8           PSU Filter A (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)         29.8           PSU Dil F				Contraction of the second second						
Specific Humidity (grains/bm)         53.45           NOx Corr Factor         0.9080           Dilution Factor         12.83           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         8522.84           Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.168           Sample Volume D (scf @68F)         11.354           Sample Volume D (scf @68F)         11.143           Sample Volume D (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         12.23           Pisse Time (sec)         765.10           Distance (miles)         10.231           PSU Probe A (degC)         PSU Probe B (degC)           PSU Dil Air A (degC)         44.4           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         39.8           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         41.1           PSU Filter B (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil										
NOx Corr Factor         0.9080           Dilution Factor         12.83           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         8522.84           Sample Volume A (scf @68F)         11.158           Sample Volume B (scf @68F)         11.354           Sample Volume C (scf @68F)         11.143           Sample Volume Average (scf @68F)         11.222           Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)         8556.51           Phase Time (sec)         765.10           Distance (miles)         10.231           PSU Probe A (degC)         PSU Probe A (degC)           PSU Probe C (degC)         PSU Dil Air A (degC)           PSU Dil Air C (degC)         44.4           PSU Dil Air C (degC)         41.1           PSU Dil Air A (degC)         47.5           PSU Filter A (degC)         50.8           PSU Dil Air B (degC)         50.1           PSU Filter B (degC)         50.1           PSU Filter B (degC)         50.1           PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)         29.8           PSU Dil Flow B (pm)         29.8           PSU Dil Flow C (lpm)         29.8			AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL							
Dilution Factor       12.83         CFV Vmix (scf @68F)       8522.84         Sample Volume A (scf @68F)       11.168         Sample Volume D (scf @68F)       11.354         Sample Volume D (scf @68F)       11.122         Sample Volume Average (scf @68F)       11.222         Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)       8556.51         Phase Time (sec)       765.10         Distance (miles)       10.231         PSU Probe A (degC)       PSU Probe C (degC)         PSU Dil Air A (degC)       44.4         PSU Dil Air B (degC)       39.8         PSU Dil Air B (degC)       44.1         PSU Dil Air C (degC)       47.5         PSU Filter A (degC)       50.1         PSU Dil Filter B (degC)       50.1         PSU Dil Filter B (degC)       50.1         PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)       29.8         PSU Dil Flow B (lpm)       29.8         PSU Dil Flow B (lpm)       29.8         PSU Dil Flow C (lpm)       29.8         PSU Dil F										
CFV Vmix (scf @68F) 8522.84 Sample Volume A (scf @68F) 11.168 Sample Volume B (scf @68F) 11.354 Sample Volume C (scf @68F) 11.143 Sample Volume Average (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 8556.51 Phase Time (sec) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Dribe B (degC) PSU Dribe B (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 44.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Filter B (degC) 50.1										
Sample Volume A (scf @68F) 11.168 Sample Volume B (scf @68F) 11.354 Sample Volume C (scf @68F) 11.143 Sample Volume Average (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 8556.51 Phase Time (sec) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Drobe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Filter A (degC) 49.8 PSU Dil Filter A (degC) 40.8 PSU Dil Filter A (deg		CEVIN								
Sample Volume B (scf @68F) 11.354 Sample Volume C (scf @68F) 11.143 Sample Volume Average (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 8556.51 Phase Time (sec) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8										
Sample Volume C (scf @68F) 11 143 Sample Volume D (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 8556.51 Phase Time (sec) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8				and the second se						
Sample Volume D (scf @68F) Sample Volume Average (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 8556.51 Phase Time (sec) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU A Proportionality PSU B Proportionality										
Sample Volume Average (scf @68F) 11.222 Total PM Vmix (scf @68F) 8556.51 Phase Time (sec) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU A Proportionality PSU B Proportionality				11.143						
Total PM Vmix (scf @68F)8556.51Phase Time (sec)765.10Distance (miles)10.231PSU Probe A (degC)PSU Probe B (degC)PSU Probe C (degC)PSU Dil Air A (degC)44.4PSU Dil Air B (degC)9SU Dil Air B (degC)39.8PSU Dil Air C (degC)41.1PSU Filter A (degC)47.5PSU Filter B (degC)50.8PSU Filter C (degC)50.1PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)29.8PSU Dil Flow B (lpm)29.8PSU Dil Flow C (lpm)29.8PSU A ProportionalityPSU B Proportionality				44.000						
Phase Time (sec) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8	San									
Distance (miles) 10.231 PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8										
PSU Probe A (degC) PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU A Proportionality PSU B Proportionality										
PSU Probe B (degC) PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8		1	Distance (miles)	10.231						
PSU Probe C (degC) PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8		PSU	Probe A (degC)							
PSU Dil Air A (degC) 44.4 PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8		PSU	Probe B (degC)							
PSU Dil Air B (degC) 39.8 PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU B Proportionality		PSU	Probe C (degC)							
PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU B Proportionality		PSU	Dil Air A (degC)	44.4						
PSU Dil Air C (degC) 41.1 PSU Filter A (degC) 47.5 PSU Filter B (degC) 50.8 PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU B Proportionality		PSU	Dil Air B (degC)	39.8						
PSU Filter B (degC)50.8PSU Filter C (degC)50.1PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)29.8PSU Dil Flow B (lpm)29.8PSU Dil Flow C (lpm)29.8PSU A Proportionality29.8PSU B Proportionality29.8				41.1						
PSU Filter B (degC)50.8PSU Filter C (degC)50.1PSU Dil Flow A (lpm)29.8PSU Dil Flow B (lpm)29.8PSU Dil Flow C (lpm)29.8PSU A Proportionality29.8PSU B Proportionality29.8				47.5						
PSU Filter C (degC) 50.1 PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU A Proportionality PSU B Proportionality										
PSU Dil Flow A (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU A Proportionality PSU B Proportionality										
PSU Dil Flow B (lpm) 29.8 PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU A Proportionality PSU B Proportionality										
PSU Dil Flow C (lpm) 29.8 PSU A Proportionality PSU B Proportionality				100000000						
PSU A Proportionality - PSU B Proportionality										
PSU B Proportionality										
		1000	. reportionality							
150811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151028083843 Page 2 of 2 Print Time 03-Nov-2015				1			a since	Print Time 03-Nov-2015 10		

	10.0	Sec. Sec.		Laboratory Tes		State States	6	CVS
Fin	al Laborat			nce from CFR pro	cedures per (			44413.24
Fact Information	_		2016-0026-005	(			FORD F250-18 Ford Motor Cor	
Test Information								30
SHOTED STATES	Eucl Cont	Key Start: ainer ID / FTAG:		P		MFR Codes:		30
5 0 3	Fuel Conta					Config #:		
			19 Cert Diesel 7			Transmission:		
		Test Procedure:		:03		Shift Schedule:	a company of a star start	
Star Sel	FE Calo	culation Method:	Diesel		Beg	inning Odometer:		
PROT	P	retest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:	sc03wu_sc03	
_		Drive Axle:	AWD					
Page Date	NIDO	THE	00	NO	000	014	NINUC	
Bag Data	<u>N2O</u>	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
Phase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample	0.837	2.541/2.482	0.412	7.017	0.785	2.036		
Ambient	0.323	2.177	0.000	0.022	0.044	2.025	3.20	
Net Concentration	0.533	0.492 / 0.433	0.412	6.997	0.743	0.129	0.294	
	Remarks:	PSU B Proportic	nality took about	1000secs. to get o	n specs.			
Phase 2	everant ver 1050							
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
Phase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
	Remains:							
Phase 4								
Phase 4 Sample								
Phase 4								
Phase 4 Sample Ambient								
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration								
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Jet Concentration	Remarks:	This test has par						
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	<u>N2O</u> (gpm)	THC / IntTHC (gpm)	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO					
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	<u>N2O</u> (gpm)	THC / IntTHC (gpm)	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 4 Sample Ambient let Concentration	<u>N2O</u> (gpm)	THC / IntTHC (gpm)	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	N2O (gpm) 0.052	THC / IntTHC (gpm) - / 0.013 Diesel MPG	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm) 0.005 Dyno Settings	(gpm) 0.009 NMOG=NMHC Dyno #:	(mpg) 14 129 D329 - AWD
Phase 4 Sample Ambient let Concentration	<u>N2O</u> (gpm)	THC / IntTHC (gpm) - / 0.013	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm) 0.005 Dyno Settings Aug Brake	(gpm) 0.009 NMOG=NMHC Dyno #: Inertia:	(mpg) 14 129 D329 - AWD 9500
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	N2O (gpm) 0.052	THC / IntTHC (gpm) - / 0.013 Diesel MPG	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm) 0.005 Dyno Settings	(gpm) 0.009 NMOG=NMHC Dyno #: Inertia: EPA Set Co A:	(mpg) 14 129 D329 - AWD 9500 -16.94
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	N2O (gpm) 0.052	THC / IntTHC (gpm) - / 0.013 Diesel MPG	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm) 0.005 Dyno Settings Aug Brake	(gpm) 0.009 NMOG=NMHC Dyno #: Inertia:	(mpg) 14 129 D329 - AWD 9500 -16.94
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	N2O (gpm) 0.052	THC / IntTHC (gpm) - / 0.013 Diesel MPG	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm) 0.005 Dyno Settings Aug Brake	(gpm) 0.009 NMOG=NMHC Dyno #: Inertia: EPA Set Co A:	(mpg) 14 129 D329 - AWD 9500 -16.94 -0.5339
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	N2O (gpm) 0.052	THC / IntTHC (gpm) - / 0.013 Diesel MPG	CO (gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm) 0.005 Dyno Settings Aug Brake Y	(gpm) 0.009 NMOG=NMHC Dyno #: Inertia: EPA Set Co A: EPA Set Co B:	(mpg) 14 129 D329 - AWD 9500 -16.94 -0.5339 0.04960

114

+

( Final Laboratory Test Results	- NOTE: Varianc	aboratory To		ECA-OAR QAPP	October 2015	CVS
Test Number: 2 Results N2O THC / IntTHC (grams) (grams) Phase 1 0.186 - / 0.048		<u>NOx</u> (grams) 2.326	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 2589.3	Vehicle ID: CH4 (grams) 0.016	FORD F250-11 <u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.032	84W121 Meth Respon 1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F)	Phase 1 28.57 73.87 49.31 54.65 0.9127 17.064 6699.55 6725.72	Phase 2	Phase 3	<u>Phase 4</u>		
CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm) Fan Placement: R Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	674.45 Road Speed Fan 596.00 3.584 83.0					
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER						<u>MFR</u> - -
50811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151028110521		uge 2 of 2				me 03-Nov-2015 10

	Sec. 1		1.1.1.1		Laboratory Te		1.		RTICULATE
	Final Lab				nce from CFR pro	ocedures per			414/101
Test Infor	mation	-	the state of the second st	2016-0026-005	The second second	_	the state and the state of the	FORD F250-18 Ford Motor Cor	
TED S	mauon		Key Start:				MFR Codes:		30
(188) Carlos	TES .	Evel (		F00023 / 25330			Config #:	C. B.	50
2 0	EI I	Fuert							
1 No	73			19 Cert Diesel 7			Transmission:		
19 - JK	61			8.09 sc03wu_sc	003		Shift Schedule:		
100	all is		tion Method:	Diesel		Beg	ginning Odometer:		
AL PRO		Prete	st Remarks:				Drive Schedule:	sc03wu_sc03	
								All filter weights are o	
Particulat			Filter No.	Tare (Dec 14/4)	Gross	Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	Filter
	Sampler			(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	mg	mg / mi	comment
Phase 1		A	220215129	367.4670	367.4700	0.00301	2,335	0.651	
		B	220215130		362.3780	0.00747	5.701	1.591	
		C	220215131	366.6837	366.6855	0.00182	1.412	0.394	
					1000				
	Remarks:	<u>PS</u>	U B Proportio	nality took about	1000secs. to get	on specs.			
Phase 2									
	Remarks:								
hase 3									
	Remarks:								
Phase 4									
	Remarks:	This	s test has par	ticulate results.					
Average R	lesults					Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	
	Phase	e 1				mg 0.00410	mg 3.149	mg / mi 0.879	
				All filter weights are r	corrected for buoyancy.				
				on mer weights are t	an acted for outypility.				
	Filter Stabili			Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check		D329 - AWD
2% of Ave	g Net or 0.01 r	ng	No.	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	PASS/FAIL	Inertia:	
	0.	01	1	365.48783	365.48556	-0.00227	PASS	EPA Set Co A:	
			2	365.77394	365.77297	-0.00097	PASS	EPA Set Co B	
	PM Media							EPA Set Co C:	0.04960
		100 C							
	MTL PTFE_P	FA						Emissions Bend	Mexa 7200dle

6.9	inal Laborate	ny Test Results		Laboratory Te ince from CFR pro		CA-OAR OAPE	PARTICULATI
1	2 mar caborate	Test Number: 2			courses per or		FORD F250-184W121
VEIGHING	CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(°F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
re-test	10/26/15 11:49	1.0003967	322990	71.5	49.4	29.48	NORM @ 10/26/15 08:33:35
ost-test	10/29/15 9:39	1.0003850	322990	71.2	49.7	28,60	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
est Condi	tions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
	Ba	arometer (inHg)	28.57				
	Avg Ce	ell Temp (degF)	73.87				
		w Point (degF)	49.31				
	Specific Humid	lity (grains/lbm)	54.65				
		Ox Corr Factor	0.9127				
		<b>Dilution Factor</b>	17.06				
	CFV V	mix (scf @68F)	6699.55				
	Sample Volum		8.680				
	Sample Volum		8.818				
	Sample Volume		8.680				
	Sample Volume	e D (scf @68F)	Sec. Sec.				
Sam	ple Volume Avera		8.726				
		mix (scf @68F)	6725.72				
		ase Time (sec)	596.00				
		listance (miles)	3,584				
	PSU F	Probe A (degC)					
	PSU F	Probe B (degC)					
	PSU F	Probe C (degC)					
	PSUC	Dil Air A (degC)	43.5				
	PSU 0	Dil Air B (degC)	39.3				
	PSUD	Dil Air C (degC)	40.2				
	PSU	Filter A (degC)	45.5				
	PSU	Filter B (degC)	47.5				
	PSU	Filter C (degC)	48.3				
	PSUC	il Flow A (lpm)	29.7				
	PSU D	il Flow B (lpm)	29.7				
	PSU D	il Flow C (lpm)	29.6				
		Proportionality .					
		Proportionality .					
	PSU C	Proportionality .					
150811 - d329	EPAVDAEm1510	28110521		Page 2 of 2			Print Time 03-Nov-2015 10:3

				Laboratory Te				CVS
				aboratory Test R	lesults	0.213-0014-00201		
			2016-0026-004	A	_		FORD F250-18	
Test Information		a second second second second second	10/28/2015				Ford Motor Cor	
Sumter Standard	and the second	Key Start:				MFR Codes:		30
1: 0 ···	Fuel Cont	ainer ID / FTAG:	F00023 / 25330			Config #.	00	
		Fuel Type:	19 Cert Diesel 7-	15 ppm Sulfur		Transmission:	Auto	
		7.11	89 us062bag (us	19691	1506)	Shift Schedule:	AOFPA0041	
18 - SI		culation Method:		conditing_zooge		Beginning Odometer:		
AL PHOTES		retest Remarks:	Dieser		4	Drive Schedule:		haque06
		Drive Axle:	AMO			Drive Schedule.	usoowannup_z	Dagusoo
		Diffe Fole.	AND					
Bag Data	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample	110000	2.197/2.249	0.871	17.202	1.721	1.757	Claire and	
Ambient		2.150	0.036	0.538	0.071	2.009		
						110 2011265	0.269	
let Concentration	1.142	0.323 / 0.375	0.839	16.734	1.660	0.006	0.368	
	Remarks:	PSU Proportiona	ality outside of CFI	R specifications -	Variant Te:	51		
hase 2			Gozanti					
Sample		2.200/2.204	0.884	6.493	1.886	1.922		
Ambient		2,173	0,033	0.093	0.052	2.017	A 147	
Net Concentration	0.897	0.333 / 0.337	0.856	6.413	1.841	0.189	0.133	
Phase 3 Sample Ambient let Concentration								
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration								
osulte		This test has par		NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
lesults	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO					
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.086	- / 0.009	0.040	1.204	1255.3		0.009	8.132
Phase 2	0.029	- / 0.003	0.018	0.199	601.4	0.002	0.001	15.973
Composite	0.04191	0.00468	0.02278	0.42121	745.878	0.00180	NMOG=NMHC 0.00301	
uel Economy	0.04101	Diesel MPG	C. Sher V			Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
and a source of the	Phase 1	8.11				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
		16 92				Y	EPA Set Co A:	
	Phase 2	10.92				2	EPA Set Co B	
							search and the second second in the	
						1.1	EPA Set Co C:	0.04960
	omposite	13,64	3			AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Maya 72004

(0)		Laboratory T				CVS
Test Number:	Final L	aboratory Test	Results	Vehiala ID:	FORD F250-18	114/101
N2O         THC / IntTHC           (grams)         (grams)           Phase 1         0.153         - / 0.016           Phase 2         0.183         - / 0.022	<u>CO</u> (grams) 0.071 0.111	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 2.129 1.243	CO2 (grams) 2219.7 3750.6	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.000 0.014	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.016 0.009	Meth Respon 1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F) CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 28.61 74.12 48.96 53.88 0.9097 7.784 2571.51 2581.50 649.10	Phase 2 28.61 74.02 49.03 54.03 0.9103 7.103 3916.40 3931.54 643.79	<u>Phase 3</u>	<u>Phase 4</u>		
Fan Placement: ( Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Fan 130.00 1.768 57.5	365.00 6.236 239,2	107.70		,	
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	<u>US06-C</u> 0.808 0.689 0.894	<u>US06-H</u> -11.242 -8.587 -0.936			<u>US06-T</u> -5,055 -2,249 -0.373	MER
50811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151028100338		Page 2 of 5			Dept Ter	e 03-Nov-2015 10

				Laboratory To			PA	RTICULAT
		Tool Num		Laboratory Test F	Results	Vehicle ID:	EODD 5350 18	414/121
Test Inform	Z	Test D Key S Fuel Container Fuel T	Contraction of the second of the	-15 ppm Sulfur			00 Auto A0EPA0041 052863.0 MI	npany 30
-				1.2.2	2		All filter weights are c	orrected for buoya
Particulati Phase <u>1</u>	<u>Filter</u> Sampler	Eilter No. A 220215 B 220215 C 220215	5127 365.7792	<u>Gross</u> (Post Wt) 362.9513 365.7836 362.5856	<u>Net Wt</u> mg 0.00354 0.00431 0.00865	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 2.923 3.228 6.579	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.365 0.403 0.822	<u>Filter</u> comment
	Remarks:	PSU Propor	tionality outside of Cf	R specifications -	Variant Test			
hase 2			and the second second					
	Remarks:							
Phase 3								
hase 4	Remarks:							
nuse 4								
,	Remarks:	This test ha	s particulate results					
Average Re	Phase	1			<u>Net Wt</u> mg 0.00550	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 4 243	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.530	
			All filter weights are c	corrected for buoyancy				
Reference	Filter Stabilit	v Check	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
	Net or 0.01 n	ng No.	(Pre Wt) 365.48783	(Post Wt) 365.48494	mg. -0.00289	PASS/FAIL PASS	Inertia: EPA Set Co A:	9500
	0.0	01 1 2	365.77394	365.77265	-0.00129	PASS	EPA Set Co B	-0.5339
N	PM Media						EPA Set Co C:	
	and the second se						Emissions Benc	Infaun 7000dl

Co	1			Laboratory Te			PARTICULAT
2)	2	and a two the		Laboratory Test R	esults		and the second second
Die	200	Test Number:					FORD F250-184W121
VEIGHING	CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(°F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
re-test	10/26/15 11:49	1.0003967	322990	71.5	49.4	29.48	NORM @ 10/26/15 08:33:35
ost-test	10/29/15 9:20	1.0003847	322990	71.6	49.5	28.60	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
est Cond	itions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
	Ba	arometer (inHg)	28.61	28.61			
		ell Temp (degF)	74.12	74.02			
	De	ew Point (degF)	48.96	49.03			
		tity (grains/lbm)	53.88	54.03			
		IOx Corr Factor	0.9097	0.9103			
		<b>Dilution Factor</b>	7.78	7.10			
	CFV V	mix (scf @68F)	2571.51	3916.40			
	Sample Volum	e A (scf @68F)	7.892	4.820			
		e B (scf @68F)	8.692	5.164			
	Sample Volum	e C (scf @68F)	8,561	5.164			
		e D (scf @68F)					
San	nple Volume Avera		8.382	5.049			
	Total PM V	mix (scf @68F)	2581.50	3931.54			
		ase Time (sec)	130.00	365.00	107.70		
	C	istance (miles)	1.768	6.236			
	PSU I	Probe A (degC)					
	PSU	Probe B (degC)					
	PSUF	Probe C (degC)					
	PSUI	Dil Air A (degC)	44.7	44.5			
		Dil Air B (degC)	40.0	39.9			
	PSU	Dil Air C (degC)	41.2	41.1			
	PSU	Filter A (degC)	47.6	47.6			
	PSU	Filter B (degC)	48.4	48.3			
	PSU	Filter C (degC)	49.0	48.8			
	PSU D	Dil Flow A (Ipm)	29.2	28.9			
		Dil Flow B (Ipm)	29.2	28.9			
	PSU C	Dil Flow C (Ipm)	29.1	28.9			
		Proportionality .					
		Proportionality .					
	PSU C	Proportionality .					
- 7							
50811 - 032	9EPAVDAEm151	028100338		Page 4 of 5		- Andrew	Print Time 03-Nov-2015 10

			NVFEL	Laboratory T	est Data			CVS
				aboratory Test	Results			CALL AND A LONG AND A L
		the second se	2016-0026-008			the second se	FORD F250-18	
Test Information			10/29/2015				Ford Motor Co	
JUNTED STATES		Start / Hot Soak:				MFR Codes:		30
ं 🔼 हो	Fuel Cor	ntainer ID / FTAG:		and the second second		Config #		
			19 Cert Diesel 7-			Transmission:		
			02 CVS 75-Later	(w/o Can Load)		Shift Schedule:	the call of the second of the sec	
MAL most of		alculation Method:	Diesel			Beginning Odometer:		
- Find		Pretest Remarks:	Q1.192			Drive Schedule:		
		Drive Axle:	AWD			Soak Period:	14.0 hours	
ag Data	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(mqq)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		14.884 / 15.330	71.656	4.829	0.899	6.1.	(ppine)	
Ambient		2.254	0.329	0.019	0.046			
let Concentration		12.783 / 13.229	71.350	4.811	0.857		10.499	
er concentration	0.456	12.7037 13.229	11.330	4.011	0.007	2.009	10.495	
- C	Remarks	s: Regen during 3	ohase					
hase 2						12.5.6		
Sample	0.667	2.917 / 2.776	0.530	0.849	0.565			
Ambient	(1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	2.234	0.079	0.014	0.046			
Net Concentration	0.362	0.777 / 0.636	0.454	0.835	0.521	0.260	0.357	
	Remarks	1						
hase 3	ricinaria	2.						
Sample	2,459	8,149/8.568	17.076	4.609	0.949	5.462		
Ambient	1	2.213	0.100	0.022	0.046	2.005		
Net Concentration		6.093 / 6.512	16.984	4.588	0.906	3.599	2.643	
ter concentration	2.100	0.0337 0.312	10.304	4.500	0.000	0.000	2.010	
	Remarks							
Phase 4	Remains							
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
et concentration								
	Remarks	This test has par	ticulate results.					
esults	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.038	- / 0.366	3.986	0.396	752.0	0,081	0.291	13.443
Phase 2		- / 0.028	0.040	0.109	727.6	0.013	0.016	14.028
Phase 3		- / 0.178	0.939	0,373	786.6	0.114	0.072	12.945
							NMOG=NMHC	
Weighted	0.08577	0 13950	1.10631	0.24143	748.88	R. Contraction of the second sec	0.08831	and the second
uel Economy		Diesel MPG				Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
	Phase 1	13.40				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
	Phase 2	13.98				Y	EPA Set Co A:	-16.94
	Phase 3						EPA Set Co B.	-0.5339
	N. MARSHAR	1.1.1				4	EPA Set Co C	0.04960
						Ed		
	Weighted	13.55				AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mexa 7200d

÷ 4

Test Numb N2O <u>THC / IntTH</u> (grams) (grams) 0.137 - / 1.306	er: 2016-0026-008		Results	Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-1	0.414127
N2O THC / IntTh (grams) (grams)	<u>IC CO</u>			venue in.		
2 0.193 - / 0.107 3 0.671 - / 0.638	0.154	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 1.413 0.418 1.336	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 2683.5 2785.3 2814.6	CH4 (grams) 0.290 0.051 0.408	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 1.037 0.060 0.259	Meth Respor 1.075
Avg Cell Temp (de Dew Point (de ecific Humidity (grains/lt NOx Corr Fac CO2 Dilution Fac CFV Vmix (scf @6 Total CVS Vmix (scf@6	gF)         74.06           aF)         47.17           im)         50.36           itor         0.8962           itor         14.758           BF)         6024.68           BF)         6047.02	Phase 2 28.59 73.99 47.27 50.55 0.8969 23.694 10271.27 10309.44 707.63	Phase 3 28.59 74.05 47.24 50.50 0.8967 14.088 5975.95 5998.26 706.93	Phase 4		
Phase Time (se Distance (mil	cs) 507.30 es) 3.569	an 870.90 3.828 164.4	507.20 3.578 156.1			
ASCR %	siff -1.121	FTP B2 -0.537 -0.372 -0.513	FTP B3 -1.994 -1.280 -0.490		FTP-W -1.198 -0.687 -0.500	MER
	Avg Cell Temp (deg Dew Point (deg NOx Corr Fac CO2 Dilution Fac CFV Vmix (scf @66 Total CVS Vmix (scf@66 CVS Flow Rate Avg (scf Fan Placeme Phase Time (ser Distance (mik Bag Analysis Time (ser IWR % d ASCR % d	Barometer (inHg) 28.59 Avg Cell Temp (degF) 74.06 Dew Point (degF) 47.17 recific Humidity (grains/lbm) 50.36 NOx Corr Factor 0.8962 CO2 Dilution Factor 14.758 CFV Vmix (scf @68F) 6024.68 Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F) 6047.02 CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm) 712.56 Fan Placement: Road Speed Fa Phase Time (secs) 507.30 Distance (miles) 3.569 Bag Analysis Time (secs) 960.3 <u>FTP B1</u> IWR % diff -1.861 ASCR % diff -1.121 EER -0.543	Barometer (inHg)         28.59         28.59           Avg Cell Temp (degF)         74.06         73.99           Dew Point (degF)         47.17         47.27           ecific Humidity (grains/lbm)         50.36         50.55           NOx Corr Factor         0.8962         0.8969           CO2 Dilution Factor         14.758         23.694           CFV Vmix (scf @68F)         6024.68         10271.27           Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F)         6047.02         10309.44           CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)         712.56         707.63           Fan Placement: Road Speed Fan           Phase Time (secs)         507.30         870.90           Distance (miles)         3.569         3.828           Bag Analysis Time (secs)         960.3         164.4           IWR % diff         -1.861         -0.537           ASCR % diff         -1.121         -0.372         EER         -0.543         -0.513	Barometer (inHg)         28.59         28.59         28.59           Avg Cell Temp (degF)         74.06         73.99         74.05           Dew Point (degF)         74.7         74.72         47.24           ecific Humidity (grains/lbm)         50.36         50.55         50.50           NOx Corr Factor         0.8962         0.8963         0.8967           CO2 Dilution Factor         14.758         23.694         14.088           CFV Vmix (scf@68F)         6024.68         10271.27         5975.95           Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F)         6047.02         10309.44         5998.26           CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)         712.56         707.63         706.93           *         *         *         *           Fan Placement: Road Speed Fan         *         *           Phase Time (secs)         507.30         870.90         507.20           Distance (miles)         3.569         3.828         3.578           Bag Analysis Time (secs)         960.3         164.4         156.1           WR % diff         -1.861         -0.537         -1.994           ASCR % diff         -1.121         -0.372         -1.280           EER         -0.543         -0.513<	Barometer (inHg) 28.59 28.59 74.05 Avg Ceil Temp (degF) 74.06 73.99 74.05 Dew Point (degF) 47.17 47.27 47.24 ecific Humidhy (grains/lbm) 50.36 50.55 50.50 NOX Corr Factor 0.8962 0.8969 0.8967 CO2 Dilution Factor 14.758 23.694 14.088 CFV Vmix (scf @68F) 6047.02 10309.44 5998.26 CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm) 712.56 707.63 706.93 * Fan Placement: Road Speed Fan Phase Time (secs) 507.30 870.90 507.20 Distance (miles) 3.569 3.828 3.578 Bag Analysis Time (secs) 960.3 164.4 156.1 * <u>FIP B1</u> <u>FIP B2</u> <u>FIP B3</u> [WR % diff -1.861 -0.537 -1.994 ASCR % diff -1.121 -0.372 -1.280 EER -0.543 -0.513 -0.490	Barometer (inHg)         28 59         28 59         74 05           Dew Point (degF)         74 06         73 99         74 05           Dew Point (degF)         47.17         47.27         47.24           ecilic Humidity (grains/lom)         50.36         50.55         50.50           CO2 Dilution Factor         14 758         23.694         14.088           CFV Vmix (scl@68F)         6024.68         10271.27         5975.95           Total CVS Vmix (scl@68F)         6047.02         10309.44         598.26           CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)         712.56         707.63         706.93         *           Fan Placement: Road Speed Fan

1

					Laboratory 7			P/	ARTICULATI
			Tool Number	2016-0026-008	Laboratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID:	CODD 5250 10	444424
ant lafam		_	a sea a statistication					FORD F250-18	
est Infor			a second s	10/29/2015				Ford Motor Co	
SHITED ST	ATES			07:23:24 / 09:51			MFR Codes:		30
5 00	15	Fuel	Container ID:	F00023 / 25330			Config #:	00	
-	1		Fuel Type:	19 Cert Diesel 7	-15 ppm Sulfur		Transmission:	Auto	
		Te	est Procedure:	02 CVS 75-Late	r (w/o Can Load)	(ftp3bag)	Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0005	
St Barling	5		lation Method:				Beginning Odometer:		
Tat pag	TECT	10.000	test Remarks:	Dicoul					
		Fle	test nemarks.				Drive Schedule:		
-				_			Soak Period:		
articulate	Filter	-	Filter	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Total Mass	All filter weights are o Total Mass	Filter
orticulati	Sampler		No.	(Pre Wt)					
	Sampler				(Post Wt)	mg	mg	mg / mi	comment
hase 1		A	220215229	367.3839	367.3838	0.00000	And a state of the state of	0.000	
		В	220215232	359.0205	359.0212	0.00080		0.178	
		C	220215235	361.2781	361.2786	0.00050	0.408	0.114	
			and the same street of		Contraction of the second second	and the second sec			
	Remarks:	R	egen during 3 (	ohase					
hase 2		A	220215230	363.7903	363.7921	0.00181	1.456	0.380	
and and a second		в	220215233	365.8989	365 8989	0.00001		0.002	
		č	220215236	364.1125	364.1132	0.00071	0.579	0.151	
		C.	220213230		004.1102	0.00071	0.010	0.151	
	Remarks:								
	CONTRACTOR CONCERNMENT	X							
hase 3		A	220215231	359,4794	359.4796	0.00020	0.160	0.045	
100-1-120		B	220215234	366.4285	366.4290	0.00051	0.409	0.114	
		С	220215237	360.8515	360.8521	0.00060	0.486	0.136	
	Remarks:								
hase 4									
	Remarks	TH	nis test has par	ticulate results.					
verage R	esults	-				Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	
and						mg	mg	mg/mi	
	Phase	e 1				0.00043	0.521	0.146	
						0.00084	0.681	0.178	
	Phase								
	Phase	e 3				0.00044	0.352	0.098	
			110	All filter weights are c	orrected for buoyancy				
	Weighted All	Filters						0.14944	
eference	Filter Stabili	ty Che	ack	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check		D329 - AWD
	Net or 0.01	mg	No.	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	PASS/FAIL	Inertia:	a protocola -
2% of Avg	0.	01	1	365.48523	365.48524	0.00001	PASS	EPA Set Co A:	-16.94
2% of Avg			2	365,77244	365.77305	0.00061	PASS	EPA Set Co B:	-0.5339
2% of Avg			and the second s	SCHULL NEWS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	112.22.24		EPA Set Co C:	
2% of Avg	PM Modia								
	PM Media	EA							0.01000
	PM Media MTL PTFE_P	FA						Emissions Benc	

 $\tau \to k$ 

6ª C	Co.		NVFE	L Laboratory Te	st Data		PARTICULAT
2	2)	-		Laboratory Test R	esults		
No.	nel .	Test Number:				and the second se	FORD F250-184W121
WEIGHING	CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
a encours	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(°F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
Pre-test	10/28/15 14:19	1.0003830	322990	71.8	49.7	28.48	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
Post-test	10/29/15 11:19	1.0003852	322990	71.4	49.5	28.63	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
est Cond	itions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
	B	arometer (inHg)	28.59	28.59	28.59		
		ell Temp (degF)	74.06	73.99	74.05		
		ew Point (degF)	47.17	47.27	47.24		
	CALCULATION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRI	dity (grains/lbm)	50.36	50.55	50.50		
		Ox Corr Factor	0.8962	0.8969	0.8967		
		Dilution Factor	14.76	23.69	14.09		
	CEV V	mix (scf @68F)	6024.68	10271.27	5975.95		
		e A (scf @68F)	7.308	12.801	7.387		
		e B (scf @68F)	7.593	12.773	7.515		
		e C (scf @68F)	7.436	12.598	7.413		
		e D (scf @68F)	1		1.4.4.4.4.4		
San	nple Volume Aver		7.446	12.724	7.438		
	The second s	mix (scf @68F)	6047.02	10309.44	5998.26		
		ase Time (sec)	507.30	870.90	507.20		
		Distance (miles)	3.569	3.828	3.578		
	PSU I	Probe A (degC)					
	PSUI	Probe B (degC)					
	PSUF	Probe C (degC)					
		Dil Air A (degC)	47.9	44.4	44.3		
	PSU	Dil Air B (degC)	41.4	39.4	40.7		
	PSU (	Dil Air C (degC)	42.6	40.8	40.6		
		Filter A (degC)	45.8	46.0	47.4		
		Filter B (degC)	47.7	47.7	48.8		
		Filter C (degC)	48.5	48.5	47.9		
	CONTRACT/2778	Dil Flow A (lpm)	29.9	29.9	29.7		
		Dil Flow B (lpm)	29.9	29.9	29.7		
		Dil Flow C (Ipm)	29.9	29.9	29.7		
		Proportionality		and a second state of the			
		Proportionality					
		Proportionality					
	9 EPAVOAEm151			Page 2 of 2			Print Time 04-Nov-2015 09

1

 $t = \tilde{h}$ 

1997				Laboratory Te				CVS
		<b>T</b>	Final 1 2016-0026-009	aboratory Test R	esults	11.11.1.10		
Test Information	FE Cal	Test Date: Key Start: ainer ID / FTAG:	10/29/2015 08:52:00 F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 7 3 HWFET (hwfe Diesel	-15 ppm Sulfur	Beç		00 Auto A0EPA0011 052906.0 MI	npany 30
Bag Data Phase 1 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	0.322	THC / IntTHC (ppmC) 2.197 / 2.203 2.034 0.328 / 0.334	CO (ppm) 0.546 0.000 0.546	NOx (ppm) 1.017 0.026 0.994	<u>CO2</u> (%) 1.087 0.047 1.044	<u>CH4</u> (ppm) 2.171 2.000 0.333	<u>NMHC</u> (ppmC) -0.024	
Phase 2 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	Remarks							
	Remarks.							
Phase 3 Sample Ambient Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
Sample Sample Ambient Net Concentration								
	Remarks:	This test has par	ticulate results.					
Results Phase 1	<u>N2O</u> (gpm) 0.024	THC / IntTHC (gpm) - / 0.004	<u>CO</u> (gpm) 0.015	<u>NOx</u> (gpm) 0.039	CO2 (gpm) 441.7	<u>CH4</u> (gpm) 0.005	<u>NMHC</u> (gpm) 0.000	Vol MPG (mpg) 23 109
							NMOG=NMHC	
uel Economy	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 23.03				Dyno Settings Aug Brake Y	Dyno # Inertia EPA Set Co A EPA Set Co B EPA Set Co C	-16.94 -0.5339
			340			AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mexa 7200dl
							LINGS CEILI	INGOG I ZUUU

Final Laboratory Test Results           Vehicle ID: FORD F250-184W1;           Results         NOR         Cd2         CH4         NMHc         Medic	(0)				Laboratory T				CVS
esuits         N20         THC / IntTHC         CO         N0x         CO2         CH4         NMHC         Me           (grams)         (gra	22		Test Number 3		aboratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID	EORD 5250 4	8414/121
(grams)         (grams) <t< th=""><th>eulte</th><th>N20</th><th></th><th></th><th>NOx</th><th>CO2</th><th></th><th></th><th>Meth Respon</th></t<>	eulte	N20			NOx	CO2			Meth Respon
Barometer (inHg) 28.61 Avg Cell Temp (degF) 73.92 Dew Point (degF) 47.43 Specific Humidity (grains/bm) 50.83 NOX Corr Factor 0.8980 CO2 Dilution Factor 12.325 CFV Vmix (scf @68F) 8332.14 Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F) 8366.01 CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm) 653.42 Fan Placement: Road Speed Fan Phase Time (secs) 765.10 Distance (miles) 10.240 Bag Analysis Time (secs) 57.5 HWY IWR % diff -2.376 ASCR % diff -2.058		(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	1.075
IWR % diff -2.376 ASCR % diff -2.058		E Avg C D Specific Humi CO: CFV N CFV N Total CVS CVS Flow 1 CVS Flow 1	ell Temp (degF) lew Point (degF) dity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor 2 Dilution Factor /mix (scf @68F) Vmix (scf @68F) Rate Avg (scfm) Fan Placement: R ase Time (secs) Distance (miles)	28.61 73.92 47.43 50.83 0.8980 12.325 8332.14 8366.01 653.42 coad Speed Fan 765.10 10.240		Phase 3	Phase 4		
			ASCR % diff	-2.376 -2.058					MER -
									ime 04-Nov-2015 09

					Laboratory Te			PA	RTICULAT
		-	ant Number	Final 1 2016-0026-009	Laboratory Test F	lesults	Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-18	414/19 24
Cest Infor	A MARKET AND	Fuel ( Tes Calcula	Test Date: Key Start: Container ID: Fuel Type:	10/29/2015 08:52:00 F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 7 3 HWFET (hwfe	-15 ppm Sulfur	Beç		Ford Motor Cor FMX 00 Auto A0EPA0011 052906.0 MI	npany 30
	1.00	-						All filter weights are o	corrected for buoya
Particulate Phase 1	<u>Filter</u> Sampler	A B C	Filter No 220215247 220215248 220215249	359.2033	<u>Gross</u> (Post Wt) 369.4010 359.2029 365.9513	Net Wt mg 0.00281 0.00000 0.00040	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 2.086 0.000 0.299	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.204 0.000 0.029	<u>Filter</u> comment
	Remarks:								
hase 2									
	Remarks.								
<u>hase 3</u>									
	Remarks.								
hase 4									
	Remarks:	Thi	s test has par	ticulate results.					
verage R	Phase	ə 1				<u>Net Wt</u> mg 0,00107	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 1.193	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.116	
			3	All filter weights are c	orrected for buoyancy.				
eference	Filter Stabilit	v Cher	k	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check	Dyno #.	D329 - AWD
	g Net or 0.01 r		No. 1 2	(Pre Wt) 365.48542 365.77353	(Post Wt) 365.48552 365.77293	mg 0.00010 -0.00060	PASS/FAIL PASS PASS	Inertia: EPA Set Co A: EPA Set Co B:	9500 -16.94 -0.5339
	PM Media MTL PTFE_P	FA						EPA Set Co C: Emissions Benc	
								Print Tim	There is a second

C	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL		NVFE	Laboratory Te	st Data		PARTICULATE
2			Final	Laboratory Test R	esults		
de la	2	Test Number: 2	2016-0026-009	)		Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-184W121
WEIGHING	G CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(°F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
Pre-test	10/28/15 15:25	1.0003827	322990	71.9	49.6	28.47	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
Post-test	10/29/15 11:02	1.0003852	322990	71.5	49.4	28.63	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
est Cond	itions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
		arometer (inHg)	28.61				
		ell Temp (degF)	73.92				
	De	ew Point (degF)	47.43				
	Specific Humic	tity (grains/lbm)	50.83				
		Ox Corr Factor	0.8980				
		<b>Dilution Factor</b>	12.33				
	CFV V	mix (scf @68F)	8332.14				
	Sample Volum	e A (scf @68F)	11.281				
		e B (scf @68F)	11.304				
	Sample Volum	e C (scf @68F)	11.277				
	Sample Volum	e D (scf @68F)					
San	nple Volume Avera	age (scf @68F)	11.288				
	Total PM V	mix (scf @68F)	8366.01				
	Ph	ase Time (sec)	765.10				
	E	)istance (miles)	10,240				
		Probe A (degC)					
		Probe B (degC)					
		Probe C (degC)	CONTROL ON				
		Dil Air A (degC)	45.1				
		Dil Air B (degC)	40.4				
		Dil Air C (degC)	41.7				
		Filter A (degC)	48.4				
		Filter B (degC)	50.8				
		Filter C (degC)	50.5				
		Dil Flow A (Ipm)	30.2				
		Dil Flow B (Ipm)	30.2				
		Dil Flow C (Ipm)	30.1				
		Proportionality .					
	746 GR - 250 C 755	Proportionality					
	PSU C	Proportionality .					
150811 - d32	9EPAVDAEm151	029081938	1	Page 2 of 2	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		Print Time 04-Nov-2015 09:5

Ci-	allabara	ton: Test Result		Laboratory Te			Ostohes 2015	CVS
Test Information	Fuel Conta	Test Number: Test Date: Key Start: ainer ID / FTAG: Fuel Type:	2016-0026-011 10/29/2015 11:10:03 F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 7 8.09 sc03wu_sc Diesel	-15 ppm Sulfur		Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-18 Ford Motor Con FMX 00 Auto A0EPA0005 052940.0 MI	
Bag Data Phase 1 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	0.323	THC / IntTHC (ppmC) 2.285 / 2.249 2.118 0.288 / 0.252	<u>CO</u> (ppm) 0.520 0.000 0.520	NOx (ppm) 7.590 0.028 7.564	CO2 (%) 0.764 0.045 0.722	CH4 (ppm) 2.028 2.001 0.141	<u>NMHC</u> (ppmC) 0.100	
Phase 2 Sample Ambient Net Concentration								
Phase 3 Sample Ambient Net Concentration								
Phase 4 Sample Ambient Net Concentration	Remarks:							
		This lest has par						
Phase 1	<u>N2O</u> (gpm) 0.069	<u>THC / IntTHC</u> (gpm) - / 0.008	<u>CO</u> (gpm) 0.032	NOx (gpm) 0 692	<u>CO2</u> (gpm) 706.3	CH4 (gpm) 0 005	<u>NMHC</u> (gpm) 0.003	Vol MPG (mpg) 14 453
							NMOG=NMHC	
uel Economy	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 14-41				Dyno Settings Aug Brake Y	Dyno #: Inertia: EPA Set Co A: EPA Set Co B: EPA Set Co C	-16.94 -0.5339
						AWD	Fully Barrie	Mexa 7200dl

Final Laboratory Test Results	NVFEL I	Laboratory T	est Data	CA OAR OARD	October 2015	CVS
Test Number:	2016-0026-011	ce from GER pr	ocedures per O		FORD F250-1	84W121
Results N2O <u>THC / IntTHC</u> (grams) (grams) Phase 1 0.245 - / 0.028	<u>CO</u> (grams) 0.116	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 2.467	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 2519.2	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.018	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.011	Meth Respon 1.075
Test Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOX Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F) CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 28.65 73.88 46.89 49.72 0.8938 17.530 6710.14 6736.20 675.52	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4		
Fan Placement: ( Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Fan 596.00 3.567 85.2					
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER						MFR - -
150811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151029103726	p	age 2 of 2			Pont	me 04-Nov-2015 09:5

	-	5.4.4			Laboratory Te				ARTICULATE
	Final Lab			2016-0026-011	nce from CFR pro	ocedures per (		FORD F250-18	34W121
rest Infor	and the second	Fuel ( Tes Calcula	Test Date: Key Start: Container ID: Fuel Type:	10/29/2015 11:10:03 F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 7 8.09 sc03wu_sc	-15 ppm Sulfur	Beg		Ford Motor Con FMX 00 Auto A0EPA0005 052940.0 MI	
	-	-						All filler weights are	corrected for buoya
Particulate	Filter		Filter	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	Filter
Phase 1	Sampler	A B C	No. 220215253 220215254 220215255	(Pre Wt) 372.8152 372.3134 358.4432	(Post Wt) 372.8166 372.3140 358.4441	mg 0.00139 0.00058 0.00084	mg 1.081 0.446 0.656	mg / mi 0.303 0.125 0.184	comment
	Remarks:								
Phase 2									
	Remarks:								
Phase 3									
<sup>o</sup> hase 4	Remarks.								
	Remarks:	The	s test has par	ticulate results.					
Average R	esults Phase	i 1				<u>Net WI</u> mg 0.00094	Total Mass mg 0.728	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.204	
				All filter weights are c	corrected for buoyancy.				
Reference	Filter Stabilit	v Cher	k	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
	g Net or 0.01 r 0.		No. 1 2	(Pre Wt) 365.48542 365.77353	(Post Wt) 365.48528 365.77279	mg -0.00014 -0.00074	PASS/FAIL PASS PASS	Inertia: EPA Set Co A EPA Set Co B	9500 -16.94 -0.5339
	PM Media MTL PTFE_P	FA						EPA Set Co C	
								Emissions Bend	Mexa 7200dle

3

8

			NVFEL	Laboratory Te	st Data			CVS
				aboratory Test R	lesults			
Strate and	-		2016-0026-010			Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-18	4W121
est Information		Test Date:	10/29/2015			MFR Name	Ford Motor Cor	mpany
Junten Strange		Key Start:	10:15:18			MFR Codes:	FMX	30
( ST _ NO.	Fuel Cont	ainer ID / FTAG:	F00023 / 25330			Config #	00	
		Fuel Type:	19 Cert Diesel 7	15 ppm Sulfur		Transmission:		
					1200	Shift Schedule:		
			89 us062bag (us	loowalmup_zoagu		2.1114 (1.3.4.10.3.4.10.9.7.1)		
AL PHOTOS		culation Method:	Diesel			Beginning Odometer:		
	P	retest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:	us06warmup_2	bagus06
		Drive Axle:	AWD					
ag Data	N2O	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	-
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(mqq)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
	1949 19	1.749 / 1.648					(ppmo)	
Sample			0.697	40.040	1.637			
Ambient	1 NR 9 FC 50 CO	1.912	0.004	0.373	0.053			
et Concentration	1.140	0.070 / 0.000	0.693	39.712	1.591	0.012	-0.013	
	Remarks	PSU Proportion	ality out of CFR sp	ecifications - varia	ant lest			
hase 2								
Sample	1.502	1.767 / 1.712	0.723	16.965	1.893	1,909		
Ambient	0.330	1.895	0.000	0.077	0.048	1.973		
let Concentration	1.219	0.140/0.085	0.723	16.899	1.851	0.214	-0.145	
	Remarks:							
hase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	Remarks:							
hase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
et Concentration								
	Remarks:	This lest has par	ticulate results.					
esults	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(map)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.086	- / 0.000	0.033	2.815	1205.5		0.000	8.468
1 11000		- / 0 001	0.015	0.516	604.1	0.003	0 000	16.898
Phase 2	5 5 1 5							
Phase 2				1.00454	707 04	0.00000	NMOG=NMHC	
				1.02454	737.214		0.00000	the second second
Composite	0.05009	0.00068	0.01909	1.02.101		Dyna Settinge	Dyna #	D329 - AWD
Composite	1017 - 11	Diesel MPG	0.01909	1.02.101		Dyno Settings		
Composite	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 8.44	0.01909			Aug Brake	Inertia;	9500
Composite	1017 - 11	Diesel MPG	0.01909	1.02.101			Inertia. EPA Set Co A:	9500 -16.94
Composite	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 8.44	0.01909			Aug Brake	Inertia EPA Set Co A: EPA Set Co B:	9500 -16.94 -0.5339
Composite	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 8.44	0.01909			Aug Brake	Inertia. EPA Set Co A:	9500 -16.94 -0.5339
Composite Jel Economy	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 8.44	0.01909			Aug Brake Y	Inertia EPA Set Co A: EPA Set Co B:	-16.94 -0.5339 0.04960

(9)		Laboratory T			-	CVS
Test Number: 2		aboratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID	FORD F250-1	BAW/121
N2O         THC / IntTHC (grams)         (grams)           Phase 1         0.153         - / 0.000           Phase 2         0.248         - / 0.005	<u>CO</u> (grams) 0.059 0.094	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 4.980 3.210	CO2 (grams) 2132 8 3760.3	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0 001 0.016	NMHC (grams) 0.000 0.000	Meth Respor 1.075
Test Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf @68F) CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 28.63 73.92 46.43 48.90 0.8907 8.183 2577.44 2587.67 649.23	Phase 2 28.63 74.04 47.34 50.62 0.8972 7.079 3904.74 3920.18 641.88	Phase 3	Phase 4		
Fan Placement: F Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)			108.20			
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	<u>US06-C</u> 0.040 -0.351 0.231	<u>US06-H</u> -5.159 -3.970 -1.113			<u>US06-T</u> -2.490 -1.497 -0.682	MER - -
50811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151029095059		Page 2 of 5			Print Tr	me 04-Nov-2015 09

,

					Laboratory To			PA	RTICULATE
		-	Allingham		Laboratory Test I	Results	Makiala ID.		
Test Infor	2	Fuel Co Test F Calculatio	Test Date: Key Start: ntainer ID: Fuel Type:	F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 89 us062bag (u				00 Auto A0EPA0041 052926.0 MI	mpany 30
		-						All filter weights are i	corrected for buoya
Particulat			Filter	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	Filter
Phase 1	Sampler	в :	No. 220215159 220215160 220215161	(Pre Wt) 361.7224 363.1353 362.1477	(Post Wt) 361.7293 363.1430 362.1487	mg 0.00691 0.00770 0.00101	mg 5.294 5.809 0.767	mg / mi 0.662 0.727 0.096	comment
	Remarks:	PSU	Proportiona	lity out of CFR s	pecifications - vari	ant test			
Phase 2									
	Remarks:								
Phase 3									
	Remarks:								
<u>Phase 4</u>									
	Remarks	This t	est has part	iculate results.					
verage R	lesults Phase	1				<u>Net Wt</u> mg 0.00521	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 3,957	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.495	
				All filter weights are o	corrected for buoyancy				
eference	Filter Stability	v Check		Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
	g Net or 0.01 m 0.0	ng	No. 1	(Pre Wt) 365.48675	(Post Wt) 365,48572	mg -0.00103	PASS/FAIL PASS	Inertia: EPA Set Co A	9500
	PM Media		2	365.77337	365.77243	-0.00093	PASS	EPA Set Co B. EPA Set Co C	-0.5339
	MTL PTFE_PF	A							
								Emissions Benc Pont Tin	wiexa / 2000le

9 A

60	1			Laboratory Te			PARTICULAT
124	2.)	<b>T</b>		Laboratory Test R	esults	11.1.1.10	5000 5050 101000
Can and the second			2016-0026-010				FORD F250-184W121
VEIGHING	CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
and the second	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(°F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
re-test	10/27/15 9:09	1.0003954	322990	72.1	50	29.42	NORM @ 10/26/15 08:33:35
ost-test	10/29/15 12:10	1.0003852	322990	71.7	49.7	28.64	NORM @ 10/28/15 09:58:32
est Condi	tions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
	B	arometer (inHg)	28.63	28.63			
		ell Temp (degF)	73.92	74.04			
		ew Point (degF)	46.43	47.34			
		dity (grains/lbm)	48.90	50.62			
		NOx Corr Factor	0.8907	0.8972			
		Dilution Factor	8.18	7.08			
	CEV V	mix (scf @68F)	2577.44	3904.74			
		e A (scf @68F)	8.499	5.147			
	<ul> <li>Schender and Schender and Schen</li></ul>	e B (scf @68F)	8.625	5.148			
		e C (scf @68F)	8.546	5.143			
		e D (scf @68F)					
Sam	ple Volume Aver		8.557	5 146			
Gui		mix (scf @68F)	2587.67	3920.18			
		ase Time (sec)	130.00	365,00	108.20		
		Distance (miles)	1.769	6.224			
	PSU	Probe A (degC)					
	PSUI	Probe B (degC)					
	PSUI	Probe C (degC)					
	PSUI	Dil Air A (degC)	45.7	45.3			
	PSUI	Dil Air B (degC)	40.9	40.7			
	PSUI	Dil Air C (degC)	42.3	42.0			
	PSU	Filter A (degC)	47.8	47.9			
		Filter B (degC)	48.7	48.5			
		Filter C (degC)	49.2	48.8			
	PSUC	Dil Flow A (Ipm)	29.1	28.8			
		Dil Flow B (Ipm)	29.1	28.8			
		Dil Flow C (lpm)	29.1	28.8			
		Proportionality					
		Proportionality					
		Proportionality					
150811 - d32	9 EPAVDAEm151	029095059	the second second	Page 4 of 5			Pnnt Time 04 Nov-2015 09

1.5

				aboratory Te				CVS
		Tost Number	2016-0026-016	aboratory Test F	lesuits	Vahiela ID:	FORD F250-184	WI121
est Information		A ME TAIL AT COMPARED IN	11/10/2015				Ford Motor Com	
SUTED STATES	Key		09:41:07 / 10:06			MFR Codes.		30
(Subtraction of the			F00023 / 25330			Config #:		50
15 12 1	ruei com			E anos Cultur				
			19 Cert Diesel 7-		AL APPEND	Transmission		
			02 CVS 75-Later	(w/o Can Load)	ftp3bag)	Shift Schedule		
Elas moto	Carl Sector Constraints	culation Method:	Diesel			Beginning Odometer:		
C PHILD	P	retest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:		
	_	Drive Axle:	AWD			Soak Period:	17.9 hours	
ag Data	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(mpm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
	745 - Ch - C			the State of the second second			(ppine)	
Sample		17 178 / 20,334		7 645	0.932			
Ambient		2.393	0.168	0.015	0.045	1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5	12.742	
Net Concentration	0.579	14,953 / 18,109	61.184	7,631	0.891	1.808	16.165	
	-							
hase 2	Remarks	K-						
Sample	0,770	3.241/2.786	0.504	1.251	0.574	2 233		
Ambient		2.380	0.068	0.012	0.045			
Net Concentration	and the second s	0.963 / 0.509	0.440	1.240	0.530		0.206	
ver concentration	0,405	0.0007 0.000	0.440	1-240	0,000	0.202	0.200	
	Remarks	5						
Phase 3								
Sample	0,969	3.550 / 3.501	13.178	3.989	0.774	2.474		
Ambient	0.324	2,305	0.047	0.013	0.045	2 033		
Net Concentration	0.664	1.378 / 1.329	13.133	3.977	0.732	0.559	0.728	
Phase 4	Remarks	-						
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
			Male of the second states					
1	Remarks	This test has pa	niculate results.			and the state of	-	
Results	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>		NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm		(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.049	- / 0,488	3.328	0.611	761.1		0.435	13.294
Phase 2	0.063	- / 0.022	0.038	0.158	719.8		0,009	14.181
	0.056	- / 0.036	0.711	0.317	622.3	0.017	0.020	16.373
Phase 3			ana sa ta	20172010	22000		NMOG=NMHC	
	1 1 10 10		0.00440	0.29515	701 57	the second se	0.10017	
Weighted	0.05832		0.90443				Distance and	
	-	Diesel MPG	0.90443			Dyno Settings		
Weighted	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 13.25	0.90443			Aug Brake	Inertia	9500
Weighted	Phase 1 Phase 2	Diesel MPG 13.25 14.14	0.90443				Inertia: EPA Set Co A	9500 -16.94
Weighted	Phase 1	Diesel MPG 13.25 14.14	0.90443			Aug Brake Y	Inertia: EPA Set Co A EPA Set Co B	9500 -16.94 -0.5339
Weighted	Phase 1 Phase 2	Diesel MPG 13.25 14.14 16.32	0.90443			Aug Brake	Inertia: EPA Set Co A	-16.94 -0.5339 0.04960

		Laboratory Te				cvs
Test Number: 2		aboratory Test F	Results	Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-1	8410/121
N2O         THC / IntTHC           (grams)         (grams)           Phase 1         0.177           Phase 2         0.241           Phase 3         0.201           - / 0.127	<u>CO</u> (grams) 11.886 0.146 2.535	NOx (grams) 2 181 0.605 1.129	CO2 (grams) 2718.7 2763.3 2219.3	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.201 0.053 0.062	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 1.555 0.034 0.070	Meth Response 1:075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F) CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 29.14 74.05 47.83 50.66 0.8974 14.254 5866.47 5892.29 693.98	Phase 2 29.14 74.00 47.26 49.57 0.8932 23.333 10006.06 10055.53 689.12	Phase 3 29.13 74.04 47.80 50.63 0.8972 17.269 5825.15 5854.11 689.23	Phase 4		
Fan Placement: Fan Placement: F Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Fai 507.20 3.572 954.3	n 871.20 3.839 158.1	507.10 3.566 158.8			
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	FTP B1 -1.453 -0.466 -0.596	ETP B2 0.319 0.378 0.500	FTP B3 -1.208 -0.476 -0.473		FTP-W -0.452 0.059 -0.038	MFR -
150811 - d329EPAVDAEm151110092139		Page 2 of 2			Print	Time 17-Nov-2015 13

					Laboratory T			PA	RTICULATE
			Fact Number	Final L 2016-0026-016	aboratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID	FORD F250-18	10/121
Test Inform	N AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Fuel Te: Calcula	Test Date: Key Start Container ID. Fuel Type:	11/10/2015 09:41:07 / 10:06 F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 7- 02 CVS 75-Later				Ford Motor Con FMX 00 Auto A0EPA0005 052973.0 MI ftp3bag	
	-	_	-					All filter weights are o	
Particulati Phase 1	<u>Filter</u> Sampler	A B C	Filter No 220215331 220215334 220215337	Tare (Pre Wt) 368 7616 366 7988 365 3697	Gross (Post Wt) 368.7620 366.7996 365.3714	Net Wt mg 0.00032 0.00083 0.00173	0.446	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.072 0.125 0.385	Filter comment
	Remarks;								
Phase 2		A B C	220215332 220215335 220215338	367.6082 367.7732 363.1279	367.6087 367.7751 363.1302	0.00053 0.00183 0.00224	0.767	0.108 0.200 0.460	
	Remarks:								
Phase 3		A B C	220215333 220215336 220215339	367 7275 361 5208 363 2575	367 7257 361 5238 363 2606	0.00000 0.00304 0.00314	1.252	0.000 0.351 0.701	
	Remarks:								
Phase 4									
	Remarks:	Th	is test has par	ticulate results.					
Average R	Results Phas Phas Phas	se 2				Net Wt mg 0.00096 0.00153 0.00206	0.983	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.194 0.256 0.526	
				All filter weights are o	orrected for buoyanc	i.			
Deference	Weighted All	and the second se		Tree	Creans	Net 144	Stability Obcal	0.31727	D220 414/2
	PM Media	mg ).01 a	No. 1 2	<u>Tare</u> (Pre Wt) 365.48995 365.77426	Gross (Post Wt) 365.48948 365.77249	<u>Net Wt</u> mg -0.00047 -0.00177		EPA Set Co B EPA Set Co C	-16.94 -0.5339
	MTL PTFE_	PFA						Emissions Bend	Mexa 7200dl
	29 EPAVDA	Cm1511	10092139		Page 1 of 2			and the second second second second second	ne 17-Nov-2015 1

2 6	6			Laboratory Te			PARTICULAT
2)	2			Laboratory Test R	esults	Departments	
Der	I	Test Number:				Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-184W121
VEIGHING	S CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(*F)	("F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
re-test	11/9/15 13:36	1.0003940	322990	71.6	49.7	29.29	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
ost-test	11/10/15 12:04	1.0003913	322990	71.6	49.6	29.09	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
est Cond	itions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
	B	arometer (inHg)	29.14	29.14	29.13	Sec. 11 Sec.	
	Avg C	ell Temp (degF)	74.05	74.00	74.04		
		ew Point (degF)	47.83	47.26	47.80		
		dity (grains/lbm)	50.66	49.57	50.63		
		NOx Corr Factor	0.8974	0,8932	0.8972		
		Dilution Factor	14.25	23.33	17.27		
	CEVA	/mix (scf @68F)	5866.47	10006.06	5825.15		
		ne A (scf @68F)	7.427	12.762	7.371		
				23.964	14.239		
		ne B (scf @68F)	10,958				
	Sample Volun	ne C (scf @68F) ne D (scf @68F)	7.437	12.746	7,351		
Sa	mple Volume Aver		8.607	16.491	9.653		
	Total PM \	/mix (scf @68F)	5892.29	10055 53	5854 11		
	P	hase Time (sec)	507.20	871 20	507 10		
		Distance (miles)	3.572	3 839	3.566		
		Probe A (degC)					
		Probe B (degC)					
	PSU	Probe C (degC)					
	PSU	Dil Air A (degC)	45.1	45.2	44.5		
	PSU	Dil Air B (degC)	42.7	39.9	40.6		
	PSU	Dil Air C (degC)	41 2	41.6	40.5		
	PSU	J Filter A (degC)	45 8	46.0	47.3		
	PSL	J Filter B (degC)	47.8	48.4	49.2		
		J Filter C (degC)	49.1	49.1	48.1		
		Dil Flow A (Ipm)	29.9	29.9	29.7		
		Dil Flow B (lpm)	29.9	29.9	29.7		
		Dil Flow C (lpm)	29.8	29.9	29.6		
		A Proportionality	20.0	a. sr . sr			
		B Proportionality					
		C Proportionality					
	PSU	C Proportionality					
	29 EPAVDAEm15	1110092139		Page 2 of 2			Print Time 17-Nov-2015 1

				Laboratory Tes				CVS
		Test Number	2016-0026-018	aboratory Test Re	esults	Mahiela ID/	FORD F250-184	10/101
est Information			11/10/2015				Ford Motor Com	
		Key Start				MFR Codes:		30
SMITED STATES	Fuel Conta	iner ID / FTAG	F00023 / 25330			Config #		50
(j 🖸 🔁	ruel Gonta							
			19 Cert Diesel 7-			Transmission		
		Test Procedure:	3 HWFET (hwfet	prep_hwfet)		Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0011	
A Sel	FE Calc	ulation Method	Diesel		Beg	inning Odometer	052984.0 MI	
PHOTSES	Pr	etest Remarks:			-	Drive Schedule:		wfet
		Drive Axle	AWD			CALLS ADDITION		
	-							
Bag Data	<u>N2O</u>	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	
Phase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample	0.767	2.508 / 2.475	0.578	0.877	1.016	2.200		
Ambient		2.312	0.035	0.014	0.045	2.033		
Net Concentration	0.466	0.372 / 0.338	0.546	0.864	0.974	0.321	-0.008	
		A CASE		Contract of the second s	CINC.	Sec. 1		
	Domesius							
hase 2	Remarks							
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
hase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
ter concentration								
	Remarks:							
Phase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	Pomprise:	This last has as	diaulata resulta					
		This test has pa					-	Correct
Results	<u>N20</u>	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
Carrie Tank	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.021	- / 0.005	0.015	0.036	430.8	0.005	0.000	23.694
							NMOG=NMHC	
uel Economy		Diesel MPG	1.00			Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
	Phase 1	23.62				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
						Y	EPA Set Co A	
							EPA Set Co B.	-0.5339
							EPA Set Co C	0.04960
						and the second se		
						AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mexa 72004

		aboratory T				CVS
Test Number: 2		aboratory Test I	Results	Vehicle ID	FORD F250-1	84W121
Results N2O THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	Meth Respons
(grams) (grams) Phase 1 0.211 - / 0.048	(grams) 0.157	(grams) 0.366	(grams) 4403.6	(grams) 0.053	(grams) 0.000	1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F)	Phase 1 29 13 73.94 47.78 50.57 0.8970 13.186 8683.17 8726.22	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4		
CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	680.94					
Fan Placement, F Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Fan 765.10 10.222 57.8					
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	HWY -3.573 -3.059 -0.992					<u>MFR</u> - - -
50811 - #329 EPAVDAEm151110110653		Page 2 of 2				ime 17-Nov-2015 13

					Laboratory Te			PA	RTICULATE
		-	ant Number	Final L 2016-0026-018	aboratory Test R	esults	Vahiala ID	FORD F250-184	10/101
est inform	N. Contraction	Fuel ( Tes Calcula	Test Date: Key Start: Container ID Fuel Type:	11/10/2015 11:30:05 F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 7- 3 HWFET (hwfet		Beg	and the second sec	Ford Motor Corr FMX 00 Auto A0EPA0011 052984.0 MI	pany 30
-								All filter weights are co	prrected for buoyan
Particulati Phase <u>1</u>	<u>Filter</u> Sampler	A B C	Filter No 220215323 220215324 220215325		<u>Gross</u> (Post Wt) 360 7621 360 6603 362 9659	Net Wt mg 0.00508 0.00518 0.00000	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 3.972 2.178 0.000	Total Mass mg / mi 0.389 0.213 0.000	Filter comment
Phase 2	Remarks:								
Phase 3	Remarks:								
Phase 4	Remarks:								
	Remarks:	Th	is test has par	ticulate results.					
Average Ri	esults Phas	e 1				<u>Net Wt</u> mg 0.00342	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 3.075	<u>Total Mass</u> mg / mi 0.301	
				All filter weights are o	connected for buoyancy				
Reference	Filter Stabil	ty Che	ck	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check	Dyno #	D329 - AWD
	Net or 0.01		No.	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	PASS/FAIL	Inertia	9500
	0	.01	1	365.48984	365.48970	-0.00014	PASS	EPA Set Co A	
			2	365.77455	365.77441	-0.00014	PASS	EPA Set Co B	
	PM Media MTL PTFE_F							EPA Set Co C:	0.04960
	WILFIFE_F	in						Emissions Bend	Maya 7200dl
									WICAd / 20001

60	1			Laboratory Te			PARTICULAT
Sur	2			Laboratory Test R	esults	A Colorado	
No.	and the second s	Test Number	2016-0026-018			Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-184W121
VEIGHING	CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
1. 10. 11.	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(*F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
re-test	11/9/15 13:54	1.0003943	322990	71.2	49,5	29,28	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
ost-test	11/10/15 13:46	1.0003911	322990	71.5	49.6	29.07	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
est Condi	tions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
	B	larometer (inHg)	29.13				
	Avg C	ell Temp (degF)	73.94				
	D	lew Point (degF)	47.78				
	Specific Humi	dity (grains/lbm)	50.57				
	Crossing and	NOx Corr Factor	0.8970				
		<b>Dilution Factor</b>	13.19				
	CFV	/mix (scf @68F)	8683.17				
		ne A (scf @68F)	11.157				
	Sample Volun	ne B (scf @68F)	20.744				
		ne C (scf @68F)	11.150				
	Sample Volum	ne D (scf @68F)					
San	nple Volume Aver		14.350				
	Total PM V	/mix (scf @68F)	8726.22				
		hase Time (sec)	765 10				
		Distance (miles)	10.222				
	PSU	Probe A (degC)					
		Probe B (degC)					
	PSU	Probe C (degC)					
		Dil Air A (degC)	43.8				
	PSU	Dil Air B (degC)	39.8				
	PSU	Dil Air C (degC)	40.3				
	PSU	J Filter A (degC)	47.3				
		J Filter B (degC)	51.0				
		J Filter C (degC)	50.3				
		Dil Flow A (Ipm)	29.8				
		Dil Flow B (Ipm)	29.8				
		Dil Flow C (Ipm)	29.7				
		A Proportionality					
		B Proportionality					
	PSU (	C Proportionality					
PREAT							
150811-032	19 EPAVDAEm15	1110110653		Page 2 ef 2			Print Time 17-Nov-2015 1

-				Laboratory Tes				CVS
Fina	al Laborat	ory Test Result	s - NOTE: Varian	ce from CFR pro	cedures per O	ECA-OAR QAPP		14/104
			2016-0026-020	and the second	-		FORD F250-184	
est Information			11/10/2015				Ford Motor Com	
SANTED STATES		Key Start:				MFR Codes:		30
5 0 3	Fuel Conta		F00023 / 25330			Config #:		
		Fuel Type:	19 Cert Diesel 7-	15 ppm Sulfur		Transmission	Auto	
		Test Procedure:	8.09 sc03wu_sc0	03		Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0005	
E S		ulation Method:			Beg	inning Odometer		
AL PROTES	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	etest Remarks				Drive Schedule		
	-61	Drive Axle:	AWD			Drive Goneadie.	3000114_3000	
Bag Data	<u>N20</u>	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	COZ	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		2.610/2.499	0,433	4,656	0.491	2.100		
Amblent		2.315	0.069	0.021	0.044	2.085		
Net Concentration	0.411	0.380 / 0.269	0.367	4.636	0.449	0.092	0.170	
	Remarks:							
Phase 2								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks.							
hase 3	riemans.							
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
Phase 4	Remarks.							
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks.	This test has pa	rticulate results.					
Results	N20	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1		- / 0.012	0.034	0.630	652 6	0.005	0.008	15.641
							NMOG=NMHC	
fuel Economic	_	Diesel MPG				Dyno Settings	A TEMAT OF A TEMAT	D329 - AWD
uel Economy	Direct						Inertia:	
	Phase 1	15.59				Aug Brake		
						Y	EPA Set Co A	
							EPA Set Co B	
							EPA Set Co C:	0.04960
						AWD	Emiss-Bench	Meya 7200d
						CAVY LA	Linos Denon	NICAG / LOUG

6	Final Labora	tory Test Results	NVFEL NOTE: Varian	Laboratory To ce from CFR pr	est Data ocedures per Of	CA-OAR OAPP	October 2015	CVS
No.	2	Test Number: 2	016-0026-020	and an article		Vehicle ID:	FORD F250-1	84W121
esults	N2O (grams) Phase 1 0.213	<u>THC / IntTHC</u> (grams) - / 0.044	<u>CO</u> (grams) 0.121	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 2.244	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 2325 1	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.017	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.028	Meth Respon 1.075
est Con	Avg ( Specific Hum CC CFV Total CVS CVS Flow	Barometer (inHg) Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) aidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor 2 Dilution Factor Vmix (scf @68F) Vmix (scf @68F) Rate Avg (scfm) Fan Placement	Phase 1 29.08 74.06 47.44 50.01 0.8949 27.250 9954.50 9988.33 1002.13	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4		
		hase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Ilysis Time (secs)	596.00 3.563 168.1					MFR
		IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER						
150a11+d	329 EPAVDAEm15	1110124617		Page 2 of 2			Thereid 7	ime 17-Nov-2015 13

	Einel Labo	ratani	Test Pequite		Laboratory Te		ECA-OAR QAPP		RTICULATE
	Final Labo			2016-0026-020	ice from CFR pro	cedures per C		FORD F250-184	10/121
est Inform	N N N	Fuel C Tes Calcula	Test Date: Key Start Container ID: Fuel Type:	11/10/2015 14:17:57 F00023 / 25330 19 Cert Diesel 7- 8.09 sc03wu_sc		Beg		Ford Motor Com FMX 00 Auto A0EPA0005 053019.0 MI	
-		Fiele	St Remains.			_			
articulate	Filter	_	Filter	Tora	Gross	Net Wt		All filter weights are co	
Phase 1	Sampler	A B C	Filter No. 220215343 220215344 220215345	Tare (Pre Wt) 364.8195 367.3810 365.3926	(Post Wt) 364.8224 367.3800 365.3914	mg 0.00289 0.00000 0.00000	<u>Total Mass</u> mg 3.332 0.000 0.000	Total Mass mg / mi 0.935 0.000 0.000	Filter comment
	Remarks:								
hase 2									
	Remarks:								
hase 3									
	Remarks:								
Phase 4									
	Remarks:	Thi	s test has part	iculate results.					
Average R	esults Phase	a 1				<u>Net Wt</u> mg 0.00096	Total Mass mg 3.332	Total Mass mg / mi 0.935	
			, id	All filter weights are c	corrected for buoyancy				
oforone	Filtor Stabili	Che	ak	Toro	Green	Mot 144	Stability Charle	Duand	D220 AM/D
	Filter Stabili g Net or 0.01		No.	(Pre Wt)	Gross (Post Wt)	Net Wt mg	Stability Check PASS/FAIL	Inertia:	D329 - AWD 9500
		01	1	365.49038	365.48937	-0.00101	PASS	EPA Set Co A:	-16.94
	PM Media		2	365.77459	365.77398	-0.00061	PASS	EPA Set Co B: EPA Set Co C.	
	MTL PTFE_P	FA						Emissions Benc	Meya 72004
			0134617					Entrasiona Dent	incre reudu

Pre-test 11/9/	MBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
	estamp	Factor	(id)	("F)	(°F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
	15 14:04	1 0003941	322990	71.3	49.4	29.28	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
	15 15:48	1 0003908	322990	71.9	49.6	29.06	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
Sar Sar San Sample Vo	Avg Co Di CFV V nple Volum nple Volum nple Volum nple Volum nple Volum nple Volum Nume Aver Total PM V PSU PSU PSU PSU PSU PSU PSU PSU PSU PSU	arometer (inHg) ell Temp (degF) ew Point (degF) dity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor Dilution Factor mix (scf @68F) ie A (scf @68F) ie B (scf @68F) ie C (scf @68F) age (scf @68F) mix (scf @68F) mase Time (sec) Distance (miles) Probe A (degC) Probe B (degC) Dil Air A (degC) Dil Air A (degC) Dil Air C (degC) I Filter A (degC) Filter C (degC) I Filter B (degC) Filter C (degC) Dil Flow A (lpm) Dil Flow A (lpm) Dil Flow A (lpm) Dil Flow C (lpm) A Proportionality Proportionality	Phase 1 29.08 74.06 47.44 50.01 0.8949 27.25 9954.50 8.669 16.475 8.688 11.277 9988.33 596.00 3.563 43.9 39.5 40.5 45.5 48.6 48.4 29.7 29.7 29.7	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	

				Laboratory Test [				CVS
		Tool Number	Final L 2016-0026-019	aboratory Test Resu	Its	Mahiele ID:	FORD F250-184	14/191
lest Information	-		11/10/2015		_		Ford Motor Com	
		Key Start				MFR Codes		30
SHITED STATES	Fuel Conta	iner ID / FTAG	F00023 / 25330			Config #:		30
(j ( ( ) ( )	Fuel Conta							
			19 Cert Diesel 7-			Transmission		
	7	est Procedure:	89 us062bag (us	06warmup_2bagus06	)	Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0041	
and the second		ulation Method:				Beginning Odometer	053004.0 MI	
AL PROTEC	Pr	etest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:		agus06
		Drive Axle.	AWD		_	EWE SALES		CATOR .
Bag Data	<u>N20</u>	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	COZ	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample	0.913	2.223 / 2.058	0.660	21.905	1.083	1.878		
Ambient		2.203	0.137	0.085	0.045	2.051		
let Concentration	0.612	0.198/0.033	0.534	21.827	1.042	0.000	0.033	
hase 2	Remarks	Variant Test						
and the second sec	0.854	2110 10 000	0.000	0.550	1 000	1.000		
Sample		2.116/2.052	0.698	9.558	1.209	1.966		
Ambient	and the second s	2.205	0.115	0.038	0.046	2.066	10000	
Net Concentration	0.556	0.109 / 0.045	0.594	9.524	1.167	0.086	-0.048	
	Remarks:							
Phase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
Vet Concentration								
	Remarks:							
Phase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
ter ooneenhauon								
	Remarks	This test has pa	rticulate results.					
lesults	<u>N2O</u>	THC / IntTHC	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.070	- / 0.001	0.039	2.358	1198.9		0.001	8.515
Phase 2		- / 0.001	0.019	0.442	576.7	0.002	0.000	17 700
Thurs E		1 210 21						
	0.03600	0.00081	0.02317	0.86268	713.293	3 0.00122	NM0G=NMHC 0.00027	
Composito	0.00000	Diesel MPG	0.02517	0.00200	15.235	Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
Composite						Aug Brake	Inertia:	
	Dhace 4	8 40				Aug bland		
Composite Fuel Economy	Phase 1	8.49					EDA C-LO-A	10.04
	Phase 1 Phase 2	8.49 17.64				Y	EPA Set Co A	
						1.57	EPA Set Co B	-0 5339
uel Economy						Y = AWD		-0.5339 0.04960

0			Laboratory T				CVS
202	Test Number:	Final L 2016-0026-019	aboratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID	FORD F250-1	BAW/121
esults	N20 THC / IntTHC	<u>CO</u>	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Meth Respon
	(grams) (grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	1.075
Phas	e 1 0.123 - / 0.002	0.068	4 123	2095.9	0.000	0.002	
Phas	e 2 0.171 - / 0.004	0 116	2.747	3584.5	0.010	0.000	
st Condition	ns Barometer (inHg)	Phase 1	Phase 2 29,09	Phase 3	Phase 4		
	Avg Cell Temp (degF)	29.09 73.91	74.00				
	Dew Point (degF)	48.00	47.91				
	Specific Humidity (grains/lbm)	51.09	50.90				
	NOx Corr Factor	0.8990	0.8983				
	CO2 Dilution Factor	12 368	11.085				
	CFV Vmix (scf @68F)	3869.78	5909.20				
	Total CVS Vmix (scf@68F)	3883.08	5929.59				
	CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	977.22	971.64				
	Fan Placement						
	Phase Time (secs)	130.00	364.90	107.60			
	Distance (miles)	1.748	6.215				
	Bag Analysis Time (secs)	100.6	282.2				
		US06-C	US06-H			US06-T	MFR
	IWR % diff	-0.761	-13,755			-7.084	-
	ASCR % diff	-0.586	-10.288			-3.659	
	EER	-0.031	-2 835			-2.039	
in the	EPAVDAEm151110125226		Page Z of Z				ime 17-Nov-2015 1

				Laboratory Te			PA	RTICULATE
		Tant Month		aboratory Test R	esults	Mahalalin		
est Information	_	and the second se	2016-0026-019				FORD F250-184	SPACE ATTEND
est information		Key Start				MFR Codes	Ford Motor Com FMX	30
13 m .	Fue		F00023 / 25330			Config #		50
	1 00		19 Cert Diesel 7-	15 nom Sulfur		Transmission		
	Te			06warmup_2bagu	506)	Shift Schedule		
3		lation Method:		aonannap_roaga		inning Odometer		
TAL PROTES		test Remarks			003	Drive Schedule:		agus06
	1.14							
							All filter weights are of	
	ter	Filter	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	Filter
	pler	No.	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	mg	mg / mi	comment
hase 1	A	220215340	365.6795	365.6813	0.00188	2 127	0 267	
	B	220215341	363.1937	363.1945	0.00078	0.467	0.059	
	C	220215342	364.6151	364.6181	0.00298	3.390	0.426	
Remark	s: V	ariant Test						
Isseridin	2	MARIN 1991						
hase 2								
Remark								
Remark	5							
hase 3								
Remark	s							
Nerridik								
hase 4								
Remark	s T	his test has nar	ticulate results.					
CANTRON IN A	. 1	The peak into par	in a funde i food find.			*		-
verage Results					Net Wt	Total Mass	Total Mass	
	Phase 1				mg 0.00188	mg 1.995	mg / mi 0 250	
	Fildse 1				0.00100	1,935	0.250	
			All filler weights are c	orrected for buoyancy				
eference Filter S	tability Ch	neck	Tare	Gross	Net Wt	Stability Check	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
2% of Avg Net or		No	(Pre Wt)	(Post Wt)	mg	PASS/FAIL	Inertia:	
-0.000	0.01	1	365.49038	365.48946	-0.00093	PASS	EPA Set Co A	
	10000	2	365,77459	365.77407	-0.00053	PASS	EPA Set Co B	
PMM	Nedia	17		Same Naview	A STATE	S.111.52	EPA Set Co C	
	FE_PFA							
	and a second sec						Emissions Bend	Mexa 7200d
150811 - d329 EP	AVDAEm151			Page 1 of 2				te 17-Nov-2015 1

6	3			Laboratory Te			PARTICULATE
2	2.0	Street, and and		Laboratory Test R	esults	2010-010102-0	Contraction of the second
Bund	g -	Test Number:	2016-0026-019	the second se		Vehicle ID:	
VEIGHING	CHAMBER	Buoyancy	Operator	Chamber Temp	Dew Point	Barometer	Last Change in Status
	Timestamp	Factor	(id)	(*F)	("F)	("Hg)	Status @ timestamp
re-test	11/9/15 14:04	1.0003941	322990	71.3	49.4	29.28	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
ost-test	11/10/15 15:01	1.0003913	322990	71.1	49.6	29.06	NORM @ 11/06/15 20:40:22
est Condi	tions		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	
	B	arometer (inHg)	29.09	29.09			
		ell Temp (degF)	73.91	74.00			
	D	ew Point (degF)	48.00	47.91			
		dity (grains/lbm)	51.09	50.90			
		NOx Corr Factor	0.8990	0.8983			
		Dilution Factor	12.37	11.08			
	CEVI	/mix (scf @68F)	3869.78	5909.20			
		ne A (scf @68F)	8,649	5.227			
		ne B (scf @68F)	16.408	9.946			
		ne C (scf @68F)	8.622	5.211			
			0.022	9.211			
Car		ne D (scf @68F)	44 000	0 705			
Sam	ple Volume Ave		11.226	6.795			
		/mix (scf @68F)	3883.08	5929.59	107.00		
		hase Time (sec)	130.00	364.90	107.50		
		Distance (miles)	1.748	6.215			
	PSU	Probe A (degC)					
	PSU	Probe B (degC)					
	PSU	Probe C (degC)					
	PSU	Dil Air A (degC)	44.7	44.5			
	PSU	Dil Air B (degC)	39.9	39.7			
	PSU	Dil Air C (degC)	41.2	41.0			
	PSI	J Filter A (degC)	46.8	46.8			
		J Filter B (degC)	49.5	49.6			
		J Filter C (degC)	48.9	48.7			
		Dil Flow A (Ipm)	29.4	29.2			
		Dil Flow B (lpm)	29.4	29.2			
		Dil Flow C (Ipm)	29.4	29.2			
		A Proportionality					
		B Proportionality					
		C Proportionality					
		e r repairieriering					
/150811 - d32	9 EPAVDAEm15	1110125226		Page 2 of 2			Print Time 17-Nov-2015 13

				Laboratory 1				CVS
		12-12-		aboratory Test	Results	100 100 100	Same and	
			2016-0030-002			HARD IN BOARD IN THE AVAILABLE AVAIL	FORD F150-29	Calculation (Company)
Test Information			11/3/2015				Ford Motor Cor	a transmission of the second sec
Shitel arapas			10:05:02 / 10:25			MFR Codes:		30
hi n i	Fuel Cont	tainer ID / FTAG:	<ul> <li>March March M. C. Sandaras Artist.</li> </ul>			Config #:	00	
	1	Fuel Type:	61 Tier 2 Cert Te	st Fuel		Transmission:	Auto	
		Test Procedure:	21 Fed Fuel 2-da	v Exhaust (CAN	LOAD)(ftp	Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0005	
10000	FE Cal	culation Method:		<ul> <li>monormal data di</li> </ul>	· · · · // /-	Beginning Odometer:	A CONTRACT OF A	
AL PROTECT		Pretest Remarks:	Suboning.			Drive Schedule:		
		Drive Axle:	AWD			Soak Period:		
	1000	Dirito Pulo.				Obdat i cride.	10.0 110010	
Bag Data	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
Phase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(mpm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		8.592	27.034	1.004	1.078		(ppine)	
Ambien		2.330	0.221	0.016	0.049	17 8 7 1		
Net Concentration	0.074	6.450	26.831	0.989	1.033	1.024	5.349	
Obaca 2	Remarks:							
Phase 2	0.244	2.047	0 200	0.005	0.010	1.000		
Sample		2.217	2.309	0.025	0.648			
Ambient		2.290	0.071	0.012	0.047		1.000	
Net Concentration	0.001	0.037	2.241	0.013	0.603	0.033	0.001	
	Barris							
Phase 3	Remarks:							
the second se	0 400	0.004	24.404	0.240	0.045	0 460		
Sample		3.321	24.161	0.340	0.915	2.463		
Ambient	5 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2.208	0.000	0.012	0.046	2 021	C CVC	
Net Concentration	0.096	1.264	24.161	0.329	0.873	0.581	0.640	
	Remarks:							
Phase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
lesults	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.004	0.122	1.023	0.056	619.0	0.022	0.101	14.354
Phase 2		0.001	0.136	0.001	576.5	0.001	0.000	15.454
Phase 3		0.024	0.921	0.018	522.6	0.013	0.012	17.006
Fildse J	0.000	0.024	0,021	0.010	JEE.U	5.015	en le	11.000
Weighted	0.00054	0.03240	0.53585	0.01723	570.516		MOG=1.04 x NMH0	7
uel Economy	0.00254	Gasoline MPG	0.00000	0.01720	010.010	Dyno Settings	The local division in	D329 - AWD
and Enoughing	Phase 1	14.34				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
						Y	EPA Set Co A:	have been a second s
	Phase 2	15.44						
	Phase 3	16.99					EPA Set Co B:	
						-	EPA Set Co C:	0.03829
	Weighted	15.57				AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mexa 7200d
		103095030		age 1 of 2			and the second se	ne 04-Nov-2015

× ...

		Laboratory T				CVS
Test Num	Final I hber: 2016-0030-002	Laboratory Test	Results	Vahida ID:	FORD F150-2	0414/507
N2O         HC-FII           (grams)         (grams)           Phase 1         0.016         0.436           Phase 2         0.000         0.004           Phase 3         0.021         0.085	2 <u>CO</u> s) (grams) 3.662 0.524	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 0.199 0.004 0.066	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 2215.0 2215.7 1870.7	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.080 0.004 0.045	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.362 0.000 0.043	Meth Respons 1,075
est Conditions Barometer ( Avg Cell Temp ( Dew Point ( Specific Humidity (grains NOx Corr F CO2 Dilution F CFV Vmix (scf @ CVS Flow Rate Avg (s	legF) 74.23 legF) 48.12 /lbm) 51.03 actor 0.8987 actor 12.388 l68F) 4139.94	Phase 2 29.25 74.08 48.29 51.37 0.9000 20.672 7094.01 488.68	Phase 3 29.25 73.94 47.84 50.49 0.8967 14.596 4136.41 489.03	Phase 4		
Fan Placen Phase Time (s Distance (m Bag Analysis Time (s	niles) 3.579	871.00 3.843 142.4	507.50 3.579 63.8			
WR % ASCR %		<u>ETP B2</u> -1.171 -0.615 -0.398	FTP B3 -0.443 -0.397 -0.707		FTP-W -0.925 -0.591 -0.551	MFR - -

				Laboratory T				CVS
		Testhismhean		Laboratory Test	Results			5
fact Information	-	the second s	2016-0030-003				FORD F150-2	
Test Information			11/3/2015				Ford Motor Co	
UNITED STATES	Fuel Conta	Key Start	F00021 / 25278			MFR Codes:		30
15 22 51	ruei conta					Config #:		
		And the second	61 Tier 2 Cert T			Transmission:		
			3 HWFET (hwfe	etprep_hwfet)		Shift Schedule:		
Cha same		ulation Method:	Gasoline		Be	ginning Odometer:		
	Pr	etest Remarks:	1 Capito			Drive Schedule:	hwfetwarmup_	hwfel
		Drive Axle:	AWD			and the second s		
Bag Data	N20 .	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	_
Phase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(mqq)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		2.352	3.156			133-33 M	(ppine)	
Ambient		2.352	0.000	0.148	1.240	2.130		
Net Concentration	0.044	0.400	3.156	0.014	0.047	2.016		
ver concentration	0.044	0.400	3.150	0.136	1.197	0.301	0.077	
	Demailer							
Phase 2	Remarks:							
Sample								
Ambient								
Nel Concentration								
ter concentration								
	Remarks:							
Phase 3	nemarka.							
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
hase 4	(anitaline)							
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
-	Remarks:							
esults	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.001	0.004	0.063	0.004	373.2	0.003	0.001	23.875
						2778778 m 170		
						٨	MOG=1.04 x NMH	C
el Economy	G	Sasoline MPG				Dyno Settings	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
and the second se	Phase 1	23.85				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
	Section Section					Y	EPA Sel Co A	
							EPA Set Co B	
						2	EPA Set Co C	
					<b>3</b>	-7		
						AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mexa 7200dl

		aboratory T				CVS
Tast Number	Final La 2016-0030-003	boratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID:	FORD F150-2	9414/507
Results N2O <u>HC-FID</u> (grams) (grams) Phase 1 0.014 0.040	<u>CO</u> (grams) 0.641	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 0.041	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 3818.0	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.035	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.008	Meth Respon 1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F)	Phase 1 29.25 73.91 48.26 51.31 0.8998 10.806 6156.76	<u>Phase 2</u>	Phase 3	Phase 4		
CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	482.82					
Fan Placement: Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Fan 765.10 10.230 62.2					
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	HWY 0.212 -0.006 -0.606					MFR
50811 - d329EPAVDAEm151103105741	De	age 2 of 2			Print Ti	me 04-Nov-2015 15 4

.

1.				Laboratory T		and the second		CVS
Fir	al Laborato			nce from CFR pr	ocedures per (	DECA-OAR QAPP		144607
	_	the second se	2016-0030-005				FORD F150-29	
est Information			11/3/2015				Ford Motor Co	
STATED STATES		Key Start:				MFR Codes:		30
6 00 3	Fuel Contai	Contraction of the second second	F00021 / 25278			Config #:		
		Fuel Type:	61 Tier 2 Cert T	est Fuel		Transmission:	Auto	
	т	est Procedure:	8.09 sc03wu_sc	:03		Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0005	
A STATE		lation Method:			Bee	ginning Odometer:	047084.0 MI	
AL MUUTES	Pre	etest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:		
		Drive Axle:	AWD					
Bag Data	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		3.315	19.217	0.915	0.870	2.429	and the second se	
Ambient		2.145	0.077	0.013	0.044	1.982		
Net Concentration		1.309	19.144	0.903	0.828	0.576	0.690	
ver concentration	0.001	1.305	13.144	0.803	0.020	0.570	0.030	
	-							
hase 2	Remarks:							
and the second								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
Phase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Domesius							
	Remarks:							
Phase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	Remarks:							
esults	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.004	0.029	0.856	0.060	582.0	0.015	0.015	15.279
rnase 1	0.004	0.028	0.000	0.000	JOLAN	MINTER	3.010	INE O
							MOG=1.04 x NMH	9
uel Economy		Sasoline MPG				Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
	Phase 1	15.26				Aug Brake	Inertia:	6000
						Y	EPA Set Co A:	-12.59
							EPA Set Co B:	-0.0583
							EPA Sel Co C	
		4				4		
			C#S			414/5	Farles Danaha	
						AWD	Emiss-Bench	Mexa 7200d

٨

Final Laboratory Test Result	NVFEL	Laboratory T	est Data	CA-OAR OAPP	October 2015	CVS
Test Number:	2016-0030-005				FORD F150-294	
esults N2O <u>HC-FID</u> (grams) (grams) Phase 1 0.015 0.103	<u>CO</u> (grams) 3.056	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 0.213	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 2077.7	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.053	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.055	Meth Respon 1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F)	74.22 48.11 51.05 0.8988 15.363	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4		
CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	487,34					
Fan Placement: Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Fan 596.00 3.570 58.0					
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER						MFR - -
0811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151103122553	P	age 2 of 2			Print Tim	e 04-Nov-2015 15

				Laboratory T				CVS
		Terthiert		Laboratory Test	Results	10101-1-		0.000
ant Information	-		2016-0030-004				FORD F150-2	CAN PICK ON ST
Test Information		Key Start:	1.11.20.0-0.1.2			MFR Codes:	Ford Motor Co	mpany 30
STATED STAIRS	Eucl Cont	ainer ID / FTAG:		2		Config #:		30
( Da 3)	Fuel Cull							
			61 Tier 2 Cert T		1000	Transmission:		
				s06warmup_2bag		Shift Schedule:		
Star rait		culation Method:	Gasoline		В	eginning Odometer:		
- ME	t	retest Remarks:	414/0			Drive Schedule:	us06warmup_	2bagus06
		Drive Axle:	AVVD		-			
lag Data	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample		4.092	24,838	1.293	0.830	2.549	A. Landa a	
Ambient		2.166	0.326	0.013	0.044	1.999		
Vet Concentration		2.061	24,532	1.280	0.789	0.674	1.336	
						Sales of		
	Remarks:							
hase 2		1000			2 2 2 2 2	2 222		
Sample		4.253	35.082	2.505	1.149	2.609		
Ambient		2.216	0.175	0.015	0.045	2.011	1.120	
Net Concentration	0.120	2.228	34.922	2,491	1.108	0.771	1.400	
	Remarks:							
Phase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
Vet Concentration								
	Demoder							
hase 4	Remarks:							
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	Remarks							
esults	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.012	0.068	1.633	0.126	825.3	0.026	0.044	10.764
Phase 2	0.006	0.032	1.015	0.107	506.1	0.013	0.020	17.553
Composite	0.00698	0.04006	1.15265	0.11130	577.093		MOG=1.04 x NMH 0.0255 / 0.0265	
uel Economy	0.00000	Gasoline MPG	1110200	0.11100	011.000	Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
	Phase 1	10.75				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
	Phase 2	17.54				Y	EPA Set Co A	: -12.59
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	an transferig					EPA Set Co B	: -0.0583
						*	EPA Set Co C	0.03829
	omposite	15.38				AWD	Emiss-Bench:	

۲

		Laboratory T				CVS
Test Number: 2		Laboratory Test I	Results	Vehicle ID:	FORD F150-2	94W597
Results         N2O         HC-FID           (grams)         (grams)           Phase 1         0.022         0.121           Phase 2         0.034         0.200	<u>CO</u> (grams) 2.913 6.332	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 0.225 0.668	<u>CO2</u> (grams) 1472.0 3156.4	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.046 0.080	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.079 0.126	Meth Respor 1,075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F)	Phase 1 29.23 74.46 48.46 51.73 0.9014 16.085 3601.04	Phase 2 29.23 74.58 48.16 51.13 0.8991 11.620 5499.55	Phase 3	Phase 4		
CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	912.42	904.04				
Fan Placement: F Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	Road Speed Far 130.00 1,784 66.5	365.00 6.237 247.3	106.80			
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	<u>US06-C</u> -2.413 -0.764 -2.585	<u>US06-H</u> -4.180 -3.320 -0.831			<u>US06-T</u> -3.273 -1.574 -1.274	<u>MFR</u> - -
50811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151103114029		Page 2 of 2		1.1.1	Pan) Tu	ne 04-Nov-2015 15

				aboratory T				CVS
		Tast Number	2016-0030-006	aboratory Test	Results	Vehicle ID	FORD F150-294	NA/EO7
fest Information			11/6/2015	_				
est mormation	Kous		and the second of the second				Ford Motor Com	
Salte Hanza			08:18:10/09:21			MFR Codes:	VX/12.10-7/	30
i n il	Fuel Conta		F00021 / 25278	Contra I		Config #		
		Fuel Type:	61 Tier 2 Cert Te	st Fuel		Transmission:	Auto	
		Test Procedure:	21 Fed Fuel 2-da	y Exhaust (CAN	LOAD)(ftp	Shift Schedule:	A0EPA0005	
8. 8		ulation Method:				Beginning Odometer	047107.0 MI	
AL PAULE	P	etest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:		
		Drive Axle	AWD			Soak Period:		
lag Data	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	<u>CO2</u>		NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
Sample	0.380	8.033	26.591	1.552	1,102	2.869		
Ambient	0.324	2.060	0.000	0.014	0.045	1 957		
Net Concentration		6.143	26.591	1.540	1.061		4.989	
ier eenteentiation	0.000	0.1.10	20,001	11010	1.001	1.014	1.000	
	Remarks:							
Phase 2		1000						
Sample	0.310	2.064	5.681	0.031	0.663			
Ambient	0.325	2 134	0.000	0.007	0.045	1 973		
Net Concentration	0.002	0.035	5.681	0.024	0.621	0.048	-0.016	
	Remarks:							
hase 3	rionanis.							
Sample	0.351	3 171	19.669	0.282	0.931	2.324		
			A. 75 (5-75) (5) (5)					
Ambient		2.059	0.000	0.011	0.045			
Net Concentration	0.048	1.255	19,669	0.272	0.889	0.502	0.715	
	Remarks							
Phase 4	incinaina.							
Sample								
Ambient								
and the second sec								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
lesults	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
eauna								
-	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)		(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.005	0.113	0.985	0.087	617.4		0.092	14.392
Phase 2		0.001	0.334	0.002	574.0		0 000	15.513
Phase 3	0.003	0 023	0.731	0.015	519.4	0.011	0 013	17 120
	Cardon Section		Lunda .				NMOG=1.04 x NMH	
the second se	0.00184	0.03019	0.57758	0.02342	568.06	the second se	0.0226 / 0.0235	
uel Economy	-	Gasoline MPG				Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
	Phase 1	14.38				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
	Phase 2	15.50				Y	EPA Set Co A	-12.59
	Phase 3	17.10					EPA Set Co B	-0.0583
	- KUNG-HALLE- IN						EPA Set Co C	
	Weighted	15.65				AWD	Emiss-Bench	Mexa 7200dl
	** orgined	106080616		Page 1 of 2		71110	and the second se	ne 16-Nov-2015 1

6.0	6.6				Laboratory To				CVS
12			Test Number: 2		aboratory Test I	Results	Vahiela ID	FORD F150-2	0414/507
esults		N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Meth Respon
		(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	(grams)	1.075
	Phase 1	0.018	0.407	3.557	0.315	2230.1	0.082	0.331	
	Phase 2	0.001	0.004	1.301	0.009	2233.7	0.006	0.000	
	Phase 3	0.010	0.083	2.628	0 056	1867.1	0.038	0.047	
est Con		Avg Ce De cific Humic N CO2 CFV V	arometer (inHg) ell Temp (degF) ew Point (degF) lity (grains/lbm) IOx Corr Factor Dilution Factor mix (scf @68F)	Phase 1 28.84 74.01 51.90 59.70 0.9329 12.121 4057.66	Phase 2 28.85 73.96 51.81 59.48 0.9320 20.178 6945.34	Phase 3 28.86 73.98 51.32 58.37 0.9275 14.360 4052.71	Phase 4		
	C	JVS Flow F	Rate Avg (scfm)	479,91	479,15	479.42			
			an Placement: R		1				
		Pha	se Time (secs)	507.30	869.70	507.20			
			listance (miles)	3.612	3.891	3.595			
		Bag Analy	sis Time (secs)	927.2	131,5	59.4			
			IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	FTP B1 -1 705 -1,252 -1,003	FTP B2 -2.763 -1.691 -1.397	FTP B3 -3.061 -1.887 -0.696		<u>FTP-W</u> -2.629 -1.662 -1.122	MFR - -
								Print T	

				Laboratory Te				CVS
		Test Muscher		aboratory Test F	Results	Martine ID		
and Information			2016-0030-007				FORD F150-29	
est Information			11/6/2015				Ford Motor Con	
SMATED STATES	Fuel Centels	Key Start:				MFR Codes:		30
(i 🙆 i)	Fuel Contain		F00021/25278			Config #.		
			61 Tier 2 Cert Te			Transmission	Auto	
			3 HWFET (hwfel	tprep_hwfet)		Shift Schedule:		
Patal PROTECTO		lation Method:	Gasoline		Beg	inning Odometer:		
Padi	Pre	test Remarks:				Drive Schedule:	hwfetwarmup_h	wfet
		Drive Axle:	AWD				Me th	
Bag Data	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	602	CUA	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	CO2 (%)	CH4 (ppm)	(ppmC)	
and a second			and the second second				(ppine)	
Sample		2.601	5.547	0.182	1.252	2.154		
Ambient	2.1.2.2.2.2	2.232	0.000	0.011	0.046	1,980		
Net Concentration	0.050	0.578	5.547	0.172	1.210	0.359	0,192	
hase 2	Remarks:							
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	0							
	Remarks:							
Phase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	-							
	Remarks:							
Phase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
let Concentration								
	100.55							
	Remarks:							
lesults	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.002	0.006	0.108	0.005	368,7	0.004	0.002	24 164
							NMOG=1.04 x NMH	s
	(	Gasoline MPG				Dyno Settings	Dyno #:	D329 - AWD
uel Economy	Terms 6	24.14				Aug Brake	Inertia:	
uel Economy	Phase 1					Y	EPA Set Co A	-12 59
uel Economy	Phase 1							1 de 1 de 1.
uel Economy	Phase 1						EPA Set Co B	
uel Economy	Phase 1							-0.0583
uel Economy	Phase 1					AWD	EPA Set Co B	-0.0583 0.03829

(		aboratory T				CVS
Test Number 2		boratory Test I	Results	Vehicle ID	FORD F150-2	94W597
lesuits N2O HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Meth Respon
(grams) (grams) Phase 1 0,016 0.057	(grams) 1.103	(grams) 0.051	(grams) 3781.7	(grams) 0.041	(grams) 0.019	1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F)	Phase 1 28.88 73.89 50.15 55.82 0.9173 10.698 6030.69	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4		
CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	472.93					
Fan Placement: R						
Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	765.10 10.257 58.2					
	HWY					MFR
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	-1 283 -1 468 -0,208					
150811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151106090606		Page 2 of 2			Tool 1	ime 16-Nov-2015 11

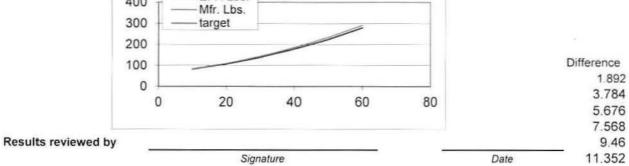
Test Number:         2016-003-009         Vehicle D1         CPD PT F150-284V(557)           Test Date:         11/82015         MFR Name         Ford Moor Company         30           Test Date:         10/58-23         Config #:         00         00           Fuel Container         10/FR. Vane         Ford Moor Company         MFR Code:         80.05         30           Fuel Container         Fuel Type:         61 Tier 2 Cent Test Fuel         Transmission: Auto         Smith Schedule:         ACEPA0005           Beg Data         N20         Drive Axle:         AWD         Drive Schedule:         sc03wu_sc03           Drive Axle:         AWD         Drive Schedule:         sc03wu_sc03         Beginning Odometer:         047155.0 MI           Sample         0.338         3.267         12.426         0.855         0.846         2.342           Ambient         0.326         2.310         0.000         0.002         0.044         2.012           Net Concentration         0.334         1.100         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Phase 1         Sample         Ambient         Nambient         Net Concentration         Net Concentration           Remarks:         Phase 1 <th>Fin</th> <th>al Laborate</th> <th>ory Test Result</th> <th></th> <th>Laboratory To</th> <th></th> <th>ECA-OAR QAPP</th> <th>October 2015</th> <th>CVS</th>	Fin	al Laborate	ory Test Result		Laboratory To		ECA-OAR QAPP	October 2015	CVS	
Key Start         10.58/23         MFR Codes: FMX         30           Fuel Container D/FTAG: FD002/1/25278         Fuel Type: 61 Tier 2 Cart Test Fuel Fuel Type: 61 Tier 2 Cart Test Fuel Pretest Remarks:         Transmission: Auto         30           Sample         N20         HC-FID         CO         NOx         CO2         CH4         NMHC           Sample         0.339         3257         12.426         0.866         0.865         0.463         0.602           Ambient         0.332         32.57         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Press Remarks:         Ambient         0.334         1.100         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Phase 1         0.002         0.000         0.007         0.944         2.012         etconcentration           Phase 3         Sample         Ambient         4.100         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Phase 3         Sample         Ambient         4.100         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Phase 4         0.002         0.024         0.855         0.602         0.602         0.602 <t< th=""><th></th><th>23, 1991, 1992, 244</th><th></th><th></th><th>an many an order</th><th>********** <b>*</b>**</th><th></th><th colspan="3"></th></t<>		23, 1991, 1992, 244			an many an order	********** <b>*</b> **				
Fuel Type: 61 Tier 2 Cert Test Fuel Test Procedure: 80 scothul_scot3 Gasoline       Transmission: Auto Single Scothul_scot3 Drive Ask: AWD         Test Remarks: Drive Ask: AWD         CO2       CH4       NMHC         Sample Ambient       0.339       3.257       12.425       0.858       0.885       0.463       0.602         Remarks: Ambient       0.334       3.257       12.425       0.852       0.845       0.463       0.602         Remarks: Sample Ambient let Concentration         Remarks: Hase 2 Sample Ambient let Concentration         Remarks: Hase 3 Sample Ambient let Concentration         Remarks: Hase 4 Sample Ambient let Concentration         NOX       CO2       CH4       NMHC         NOX         Remarks: Hase 4 Sample Ambient let Concentration         NOX       CO2       CH4       NMHC       Via         NOC-104 x NMIC         NMC-104 x NMIC	SUSTED BLATE	Fuel Conta	Test Date: Key Start	11/6/2015 10:58:23			MFR Name MFR Codes	Ford Motor Con FMX	npany	
Test Procedure: 8.09 sc03wu_sc03         Shift Schedule: ADEPA0005         Beginning Odometer: 0.01756.0.MI         Drive Axie: AWD         Drive Axie: AWD         Drive Axie: AWD         Sample 0.339       3.257       12.426       0.858       0.886       2.342         Ambient 0.326       2.310       0.000       0.007       0.044       0.902         Remarks:         Ambient 0.326       2.310       0.000       0.007       0.044       0.902         Remarks:         Ambient let Concentration         Remarks:         Ambient let Concentration         Remarks:         Ambient let Concentration         Remarks:         Base 1         Ambient let Concentration         Remarks:         Base 1         Sample Ambient let Concentration         Remarks:         Base 1         Ambient let Concentration         Phase 1       0.002       0.024       0.545       0.056       58	10 (	ruer coma			et Eucl					
FE Calculation Method:     Gasoline Proteines:     Beginning Odometer:     047156.0 ML Drive Soldwujsc03       2ag Data (htmase1     NZO (ppm)     HC-FID (ppm)     CO (ppm)     NOx (ppm)     CO2 (ppm)     CH4 (ppmC)     NMHC (ppmC)       2ag Data (htmase1     NZO (ppm)     HC-FID (ppm)     CO0 (ppm)     0.866 (ppm)     2.342 (ppmC)     NMHC (ppmC)       3ample Ambient     0.336     3.257     12.426 (ppm)     0.852     0.845     0.463     0.502       Remarks:       Preses 2 Sample Ambient       Remarks:       Phase 3 Sample Ambient       Remarks:       Phase 4 Sample Ambient       Remarks:       Phase 4 Sample Ambient       Remarks:       Phase 1       NZO       HC-FID       CO       NDX       CO       NDX       CO       NZO       Phase 1       NUC       NUC       NUC       NUC       NUC       NUC       NUC       NUC <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>										
Pretest Remarks Drive Axie: AWD         Drive Schedule: sc03wu_sc03           2ag Data Phase 1         N2O (ppmC)         (ppmC) (ppmC)         (ppmC) (ppmC)         NMHC (ppmC)           3ample Ambient         0.339         3.257         12.426         0.858         0.886         2.342           4mbient         0.326         2.510         0.400         0.007         0.463         0.602           Plase 2         Sample Ambient         Sample         0.463         0.602         0.602           Remarks:         Plase 3         Sample Ambient         NEW         0.602         0.602           Remarks:         Plase 4         Sample Ambient         0.602         0.602         0.602           Phase 3         Sample Ambient         Sample Ambient         0.602         0.602         0.602           Phase 4         Remarks:         Sample Ambient         Sample         Sample Ambient         Sample         Sample           Phase 1         N2O         HC-FID         CO         NOX         CO2         CH4         NMHC         Vo           Phase 1         0.002         0.024         0.545         0.055         S82.4         0.012         0.013         1           Vel Concentration         S	1				33	Real		A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER		
Drive Axte:         AWD           3an Date         (ppm)         (ppmC)         (ppm)         (ppmC)         ppace 1         ppace 1 </th <th>PIAL PROTECT</th> <th></th> <th>CAR LEVEL OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY</th> <th>Gasonne</th> <th></th> <th>Degi</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	PIAL PROTECT		CAR LEVEL OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	Gasonne		Degi				
Phase 1         (ppm)         <				AWD			Dive Generaties	2000110_20000		
Phase 1         (ppm)         <	Page Data	NICO		00	NO	000	0111	MUIO		
Sample         0.339         3.257         12.426         0.858         0.896         2.342           Ambient         0.326         2.310         0.000         0.007         0.044         2.012           et Concentration         0.034         1.100         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Remarks:         Phase 2         Sample         Ambient         Ambient         Et Concentration           Phase 3         Sample         Ambient         Ambient         0.602         0.602           Phase 4         Sample         Ambient         Ambient         0.602         0.602           Phase 4         Sample         Ambient         0.602         0.602           Phase 5         Sample         Ambient         0.602         0.602           Remarks:         Phase 4         Sample         Sample         MMHC         Verset           Remarks:         Eesuits         NAME         NMHC         Verset					the second se					
Ambient         0.326         2.310         0.000         0.007         0.044         2.012           let Concentration         0.034         1.100         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Remarks:         Sample         Ambient         Ambient         Sample	the second s							(ppmc)		
Net Concentration         0.034         1.100         12.426         0.852         0.845         0.463         0.602           Remarks: Phase 2 Sample Ambient let Concentration           Phase 3 Sample Ambient let Concentration           Remarks: Phase 4 Sample Ambient let Concentration           Remarks: Phase 4 Sample Ambient let Concentration           Remarks: Phase 4 Sample Ambient let Concentration           Remarks: Phase 1           CO         NOX         CO2         CH4         NMHC         Viet Concentration           Remarks: Phase 1         NMOC         Viet Concentration           Remarks: Phase 1         0.002         0.002         Viet Concentration           Remarks: Phase 1         0.002         Viet Concentration           Remarks: Phase 1         Viet Concentration           Remarks: Phase 1         Viet Concentration           Viet Concentration           Viet Concentration           Viet Concentration           Viet Concentration           Viet Concentration										

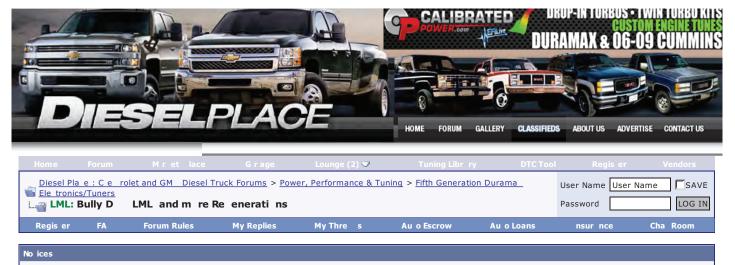
1.9	Einal I abarah	any Tort Drawlin		aboratory To			Ostabas 2045	CVS
100	S Final Laborat	Test Number: 2	016-0030-009	e from CFR pr	ocedures per OE		FORD F150-2	94W597
esults	N20	HC-FID	<u>CO</u>	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Meth Respon
	(grams) Phase 1 0.008	(grams) 0.086	(grams) 1.951	(grams) 0.199	(grams) 2084.0	(grams) 0.042	(grams) 0,047	1.075
st Cone	B Avg C D Specific Humi CO: CFV V CVS Flow	arometer (inHg) ell Temp (degF) ew Point (degF) dity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor 2 Dilution Factor /mix (scf @68F) Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 28.92 74.20 48.82 53.01 0.9063 15.098 4762.54 479.45	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4		
	Ph	Fan Placement: R ase Time (secs) Distance (miles) ysis Time (secs)	oad Speed Fan 596.00 3.578 58.0					
		IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER						MFR - -
	329 EPAVDAEm151			age 2 of 2				ime 16-Nov-2015 11

				aboratory Test I				CVS
		Taul Muschard	Final La 2016-0030-008	boratory Test Resu	ts	Mahlala ID.	5000 5150 00.	NAUFO7
lest Information		a man to the state of the	11/6/2015				FORD F150-294 Ford Motor Com	
SOTED STATES	Fuel Centel	Key Start	F00021 / 25278			MFR Codes:		30
(j 🖸 🤹	ruel Contai			an a		Config #		
			61 Tier 2 Cert Tes			Transmission:		
	т	est Procedure:	89 us062bag (us0	6warmup_2bagus06		Shift Schedule:		
Color and	FE Calcu	lation Method:	Gasoline			Beginning Odometer	047140.0 MI	
PROTE	Pre	etest Remarks:				Drive Schedule:	us06warmup_2b	bagus06
		Drive Axle:	AWD		-			
Bag Data	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	
hase 1	(ppm)	(ppmC)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppmC)	
							(ppme)	
Sample		7.794	265.212	2 252	0.988			
Ambient		2.561	0.000	0.010	0.046			
Net Concentration	0.148	5.427	265.212	2.242	0.946	1.629	3.675	
abase 2	Remarks: \	Variant Test						
Phase 2	0.000	0.007	35+ 350	1.445	1 205	0.000		
Sample	0.389	9,067	354 252	1 445	1,337			
Ambient		2.642	0.000	0.011	0.046			
Net Concentration	0.098	6.696	354.252	1.435	1.296	2,089	4.450	
	Desides							
Ohana 2	Remarks:							
Phase 3								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
- investore -	Remarks:							
Phase 4								
Sample								
Ambient								
Net Concentration								
	Remarks:							
Results	N20	HC-FID	CO	NOx	CO2	CH4	NMHC	Vol MPG
	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)	(gpm)		(gpm)	(mpg)
Phase 1	0.013	0.153	15.081	0 192	845 0	0.053	0.104	10,255
Phase 2		0.082	8.748	0.053	502.8		0.054	17.246
Composite	0.00504	0.09763	10.15236	0.08426	578.66	9 0.03478	NMOG=1.04 x NMH	
Fuel Economy	the second s	Gasoline MPG		0.00420	10.00	Dyno Settings		D329 - AWD
der coonomy	Phase 1	10.25					Inertia	
						Aug Brake	EPA Set Co A	
	Phase 2	17.23				Ŷ		
							EPA Set Co B	
							EPA Set Co C	0.03829
	Composite	14.96				AWD	Emiss-Bench:	Mexa 7200dl
	the subscript of the su	106094845		Page 1 of 2			and the second se	ne 17-Nov-2015 08

(9)		Laboratory Te				CVS
Test Number: 2		aboratory Test I	Results	Vehicle ID	FORD F150-2	941/1597
esults N2O <u>HC-FID</u> (grams) (grams) Phase 1 0.024 0.272 Phase 2 0.024 0.511	<u>CO</u> (grams) 26.804 54.590	<u>NOx</u> (grams) 0.342 0.334	CO2 (grams) 1501.7 3137.6	<u>CH4</u> (grams) 0.094 0.184	<u>NMHC</u> (grams) 0.184 0.340	Meth Respons 1.075
est Conditions Barometer (inHg) Avg Cell Temp (degF) Dew Point (degF) Specific Humidity (grains/lbm) NOx Corr Factor CO2 Dilution Factor CFV Vmix (scf @68F) CVS Flow Rate Avg (scfm)	Phase 1 28.90 74.35 50.23 55.94 0.9178 13.201 3065.45	Phase 2 28.90 74.42 50.29 56.06 0.9183 9.759 4673.90 768.31	Phase 3	Phase 4		
Fan Placement: T Phase Time (secs) Distance (miles) Bag Analysis Time (secs)	776.72 Road Speed Far 130.00 1.777 58.2		106.80			
IWR % diff ASCR % diff EER	<u>US06-C</u> 0.051 0.457 -0.599	<u>US06-H</u> -7 007 -5.490 -0.879			<u>US06-T</u> -3 383 -1.427 -0.786	MFR - - -
50811 - d329 EPAVDAEm151106094845		Page 2 of 2			Print 1	lime 17-Nov-2015 08

			F	Paired Dat	a Offset o	of ≥3% R	eport			
		MFR	Num				Load			
			_	MPH	EPA Lbs	Mfr. Lbs.	Delta %	target	veh EPA	veh Mfr
	VID:			10	82.245	84.137	2.30%	84.137	1.892	0
	1		20	20		110.736		110.736	3.784	
				30		144.777		144.777	5.676	
Test Nun		Date	Dyno	40			4.24%	186.26	7.568	
	FTP			50		235.185		235.185	9.46	
	HFET			60	280.2	291.552	4.05%	291.552	11.352	0
	US06					Vehiclet	Set= Targe			
Offset S	ummarv	ŝ		Quickche	ck CD % D		#DIV/0!	ì		
	a			autonome		200	norvio.	1		
		<u>EPA</u>	MFG	Mfg Diff%				<u>EPA</u>	MFG	Mfg Diff%
FTP	FE			#DIV/0!		US06	FE (Bag2)			#DIV/0!
	THC			#DIV/0!			FE (Total)			#DIV/0!
	CO			#DIV/0!			THC			#DIV/0!
	NOx			#DIV/0!			CO			#DIV/0!
	CO2			#DIV/0!			NOx			#DIV/0!
	CH4			#DIV/0!			CO2			#DIV/0!
	NMHC			#DIV/0!			CH4			#DIV/0!
							NMHC			#DIV/0!
HFET	FE			#DIV/0!		Dyno Set				
	THC			#DIV/0!		Coeffs.	EPA	MFG	Target	
	co			#DIV/0!		A	64.98	64.98	64.98	
	NOx			#DIV/0!		В	1.3544		1.5436	
	CO2			#DIV/0!		C	0.03721	0.03721	0.03721	
	CH4		0	#DIV/0!						
	NMHC		0	0 #DIV/0!						
Finding:	HFET		ts and relate	d information	indicate res	ults are		valid		
	US06									
Observa	tions on	finding:								
2										
3										
			Dyno	Load Set C	omparison	Mfr. to E	PA			
				-EPA Lbs.						
			400 T	-Mfr. Lbs.						
			300 +	-target		4				





# **\*\*\*Reminder Februarys Entry Is Up\*\*\***

# The Diesel Place Billet License Pl te Fr me Give Away.

Fifth Gener ti n ur m x Electr nics/Tuners Discuss 2011+ LML Durama engine ele troni upgrades including chips, tuners, programmers, et .

Google<sup>™</sup> Custom Search Search

DieselPlace. om is t e premier Durama Diesel Forum on the internet. Registered Users do not see t e abo e ads.

Post Reply	Page <b>1</b> 2 >
	Lin B c ▼ Thre Tools ▼
■ 04-11-2011, 04:28 PM	# <u>1</u> (perm_lin_)
	web2PDF on erted by Web2PDFCon ert. om

20Durama 11	Bully D LML and m re Re ener ti ns
Diesel Ent us iast	Guys,
Join Date De 2010 Posts: 5	I'm new to t e forum and need a little elp. I re ently added a <u>Bully Dog Triple Dog GT</u> to my 2011 Durama . Sin e adding it I am e peren ing way more regenerations t an I was getting sto k. Before t e tuner I was about
iTrader S ore 0 re iews	1 regen per tank. Now I am e perien ing a regen about e ery 100-125 miles (about 4-5 times per tank). I am not running t e tru k ard, just normal dri ing. W a t would be ausing t is? Anyone else a ing t i s problem wit t i s
	set up? Is t is going to damage t e tru k o er time? I ha e onta ted Bully Dog but an't seem to get any real
	answers. Any elp would be greatly appre iated. T anks.
	<u>Share</u>
Offline	
Sponsore Lin s	Remove Advertiseme ts
DieselPlace. om	
Ad er tisement	
04-11-2011, 0	# <u>2</u> ( <u>perm_lin_</u> )
	Web2PDF

Dirtyma 81 Diesel Tec ni ian Join Date Jun 2007 Lo ation BFE Posts: 461 iTrader S ore 0 re iews Offline									
Diesel Tec ni ian Join Date Jun 2007 Lo ation BFE Posts: 461									
Diesel Tec ni ian Join Date Jun 2007 Lo ation BFE									
Offline 04-12-2011, 0:									# <u>5</u> (perm_lin
iTrader S ore 0 re iews									
View Photos By fal onte									
Join Date Sep 2010 Lo ation Atlanta, GA Posts: 59									
fal onte Diesel Fanati									
• 04-12-2011,									#_(perm_lin
Offline									
Join Date Jun 2006 Posts: 25 iTrader S ore 0 re iews									
Cstarnes Diesel Head									
● 04-11-2011, : PM									# <u>3</u> ( <u>perm_lin</u>
Offline	<ul> <li>1603.er o answ.</li> <li>Takes only 2 minutes.</li> <li>(Recommended)</li> </ul>		* howtosimplifie . Se ch Vi eos wi How To Simplifie How to Do it You self - F ee	<ul> <li>leaning</li> <li>dpf egene</li> <li>Diesel</li> <li>Pa ticul te</li> </ul>	Floor Mat 2016 Bestselling	<ul> <li>jamesw.</li> <li>u</li> <li>Prices &amp;</li> <li>Se vice an't Be</li> <li>Be t. Get</li> <li>a F ee</li> <li>Quote</li> <li>Now &amp;</li> <li>Save</li> </ul>	. ell.c Visit Dell utlet fo Am zing De Is On P s &	Site fo .com Visit the ffici	lewis/illeauto     1st Time Visit     20% ffL bo     Full Se vice     Auto Rep i
	"E o 1603"	T nsm ission	How to Do It Yourself	DPF	Truck	Wood	Dell Outlet	For ®	Lewisville Automotive
iTrader S ore 0 re iews									<u>Share</u>
View Photos By fal onte				Ŭ					
Join Date Sep 2010 Lo ation Atlanta, GA Posts: 59 <u>View Photos By fal onte</u>	wic makes n	om w at I a e lean nore soott att e Gand remo et e D	DPF Filer needs	sto lean, t					

Web2PDF on erted by Web2PDF on ert. om

20Durama 11 Diesel Enthusiast Join Date De 2010 Posts: 5 iTrader S ore 0 re iews	Yes. 36 gallon tank. I'm getting 530+ miles per tank rig t now. I do like t e power gain. Just not to impressed wit t e constant regeneration cy les. I just ope it doesn't a e any long term effets on t e tru k. T e way i'm t inking about it is like t is At 100,000 miles wit t e tuner, t e tru k will a e regenerated as many times as it would at 400,0000 miles wit out t e tuner (before I was regenerating 1 time per tank on a erage). I just wis <u>Bully Dog</u> would a e dis losed t is information before I spent \$700.
Offline	<u>Share</u>
■ 04-13-2011, 02: AM	# <u>7</u> (perm_lin_)
B rtm n432 Diesel Pro	Ou , 4-5 regens per tank. I hate a ing t e regen just on e per tank.
PREMIUM	Share Share
	Boug t new 2015 GM Sierra Denali, 2WD, 5.3, all options. 2" Bell Te drop s a kles, MGP aliper o ers, JL Audio 10" s allow mount sub 10TW3-D4 & JL Audio mono amp XD600/1v2 Sold 2007.5 e y Sil erado 2500 HD D-Ma USM Vet, 1988-1992, 3rd AABN YAT YAS
Join Date Jun 2007 Lo ation Upland, alifornia Posts: 2,290	
View P otos By: Bartman432	
iTrader S ore 0 re iews	
Offline	
04-13-2011, 02:38 AM	# <u>8</u> (perm_lin_)
8100 Power Diesel Master	
Join Date No 2004 Lo ation Middle-TN Posts: 3,364	
View Photos By: 8100 Power	
iTrader S ore 0 re iews	
<u>TN Diesel Place Club</u> <u>Member</u>	
Offline	
04-13-2011, 01:39 PM	# <u>9 (perm_lin_</u> )
Dirtyma 81 Diesel Tec ni ian	Only tru k i e ad e perience wit is a sto k 2011 wit the GT, it does a regen about 1 per tank on t e performan e tune, t at is wit majority of ig way driving, maybe 75/25
Join Date Jun 2007 Lo ation BFE Posts: 461	do you ha e t e 1128 software?
iTrader S ore 0 re iews	2005 LLY- PPE ot+2 4" Turbo ba k AFE AI
Offline	
04-13-2011, 02:42 PM	# <u>10</u> ( <u>perm_lin_</u> )
	Woh2PDF

web2PDF

DIESELMAFIALB7 Diesel Spe ialist	You probalby be appy going wit t e &s to or just see if you an ge ride of your onstant regen wit t e dog	<u>oully</u>
EVERYBODY'S GOT A DARK SIDE	Sh 2003 GM Sierra LB7 /SB best 1/4 <u>12.17@113.24</u> Diesel Mafia performan e turning(by me), PPE, EPR, ARP, FASS,E tmore in t e works Quote:	<u>iare</u>
Join Date O t 2008 Lo ation ID Posts: 777 <u>View P otos By:</u> <u>DIESELMAFIALB7</u> iTrader S ore 1 re iews <u>Id ho Turb iesels</u> <u>Member</u>	Why S Serious?	
Offline		
Sponsore Lin s DieselPlace. om Advertisement	<u>Remove Advertiser</u>	<u>me ts</u>
		> 🗸
Post Reply	Page <b>1</b> 2	> V



# You M y Like

H w Milli ns Of Americ ns H ve Cut Ye rs Off Credit Brilliant M rt e y ff Meth d H s B nks On Ed e Card yments C mp risons.rg Lendin Tree

Get Gr ndf thered In F r Extra S ci | Security By April 30th Home wners Are in f r Big Surprise in 2016 AmeriValue Rate Qu tes

Stansberry Research



Quick Reply	۲
essage	
Opti s Quote message in reply? Huma Veri icati In order to erify t at you are a human and not t e following bo below based on t e instru tio	
DOESN'T COMMUNICATE ITSELF. It's easy to tell your story with data visualizations using SAP Lumira.	
DOWNLOAD HOW       SAP. Lumira         Please enter: SAP Lumira       Your Answe         Your Answe       SOUVE media         C       €         Post Quick Reply       Go Ad an ed	

« Pre ious Thread | Ne tT read »

os ing Rules	۲
You <b>may</b> post new threads You <b>may</b> post replies You <b>may n t</b> post atta ments You <b>may n t</b> edit your posts	
BB ode is On Smilles are On [IMG] code is On HTML ode is Off Trackbacks are On Pingba ks are On Refbacks are On	
Forum Rules	

Similar Thre ds				۲
Thre	Thre S rter	Forum	Replies	Ls os
From Bully Dog to PPE	99bla kz	Third Generation Durama Ele troni s/Tuners	25	05-18-2009 06:29 PM
Bully Dog PMT	Soundsgreat	Medium Duty Trucks	6	02-24-2009 07:01 AM
Bully Dog	blk2dma	losed / Ar i ed Marketpla e Ads	0	02-03-2009 04:15 PM
PPE or Bully Dog PMT	ML2500	T ird Generation Durama Ele troni s/Tuners	13	11-16-2008 03:52 PM
bully dog	sjsperdute	Allison OEM	6	10-27-2005 01:34 PM

All times are GMT -4. The time now is 10:08 PM.

---- DieselPla e-2015 🔽 Cont ct Us - Diesel Place: Chevr let nd GMC iesel Truck F rums - Archive - Priv cy St tement - T p

S outbo pro ided by <u>BSh out v6.2.1 (Lite)</u> - <u>Bulletin Mods & Addons</u> Copyright © 2016 DragonByte Te hnologies Ltd. Runs best on <u>HiVelo ity Hosting</u>. © AutoGuide



Auto Ouido							
<b>AutoGuide.com</b>		Manufa ture	Do esti	I port	Eu opean	uck	AutoGuide o
AcuraWorl .com	Fo Insi eNews.com	M zdaWorl .o g			ScionForumco	m	
Audi-Forums.com	GMinsidenew s.com	Mini2.com			SaabScene.co	m	
BenzFo umcom	Hyundai-Forums.com	Mtsubishi-Fo ums.co	m		SRTforums.com	n	
BenzWo Id.org	HyundaiPe formance.com	Volvo-Fo ums.com			SuperHonda.co	om	
Bimme Werkz.com	Kia-Fo ums.com	Nissan-Sites.com			Suzuki-Forums	.com	
DodgeT1 k.com	Lamborghini-T1 k.com	Niss nC lub.com			ToyotaN tion.c	om	
Fe i-T lk.com	LandRovers nly.com	NissanForums.com			VWfo umcom	No east	
Fo Fo ums.com	LotusT Ik.com						

<u>Terms of Use</u>

SEO by <u>vBSEO</u> 3.6.0





web2PDF on ert. om



on erted by Web2PDFCon ert. om

■ 09-30-2014, 08:10 AM	# <u>14 (perm_lin_</u> )
<u>in4it</u>	T is is not a Bully Dog or H&S issue. It is a GM issue and it got passed down to t e unaware consumer.
Diesel Rookie	GM is doing not ing about it.
	T ey are not warranting my tru k for onstant regeneration issues after 2 years of suffer wit t is problem. T e me ani s do not know w at t e issue ould be from. Differential pressure sensor was repla ed in Aug 2014. EGR al es were e ked and reinstalled and t en GM ut off t e warranty on my truck. They said that t e ECM was updated 6 times. They annot tell me when, who, or what was modified from sto k. I told t em if I ha e a open e k book and I paid for t e \$1000 ECM and installation would it sol e t e problem? T e answer "I don't know. But, I would start t ere."
Join Date Sep 2014 Posts: 39	GM has done not ing to solet e problem for 2 years. My 2012 truk is still stok and now as 44K miles.
iTrader S ore 0 re iews	Regeneration appen e ery 100-125 mile.
	T ey were appening e ery 60-80 miles.
	Share
	L s ed ed b in4i; 09-30-2014 a 08:13 AM.
Offline	
09-30-2014, 01:53 PM	# <u>15</u> (perm_lin_)
NorCal2500HD Diesel Head	T e two s ould be separated be ause yes, anned tuners are known to run dirty and an ause more frequent regens. THis was t e case before EFI li e ame onto t e s ene for the LML pro iding muc leaner tunes
Join Date De 2005 Posts: 560 iTrader S ore 0 re iews	Similarly t ere are a lot of guys wit bone sto k tru ks e perien ing t e same p enomenon in luding myself. Howe er for us its not lear if its the result of a dirty running sto k tru k or somet ing else.
	<u>Share</u>
Offline	
■ 09-30-2014, 02:04 PM	# <u>16</u> (perm_lin_)
<u>in4it</u>	Quote:
Diesel Rookie	Originally Posted by <b>N rC 12500H</b> The wo should be sep r ed bec use es, c nned uners re know o run d r d c n c use more freque regens. THs was he c se before EFI l ve c me o o he scene for he LML prov d g much cle ner unes
	Smil rl here are a lo of gu s wi h bo e stock rucks experenc g he same phenomeno clud g m self. However for us i s no cle r if i s the resul of a d r running s ock ruck or some h g else.
Join Date Sep 2014	W at do you t ink ould be reating t e issue of onstant regenerations?
Posts: 39 iTrader S ore 0 re iews	Rumor on my end ould be a faulty inje tor, or, bad software.
	If t ere was a bad inje tor installed in t e downpipe in 2011 and t ere was not a re all and t at was found to be t e problem, then t at should be the first t ing repla ed and t ere s ould be a GM bulletin for it. I t ink t ere was somet ing in April 2012 if memory serves me.
	If it not an inje tor, t en t e software has to be t e problem.
	Share
	L s ed ed b in4i; 09-30-2014 a 02:05 PM.
Offline	
09-30-2014, 06:00 PM	# <u>17</u> ( <u>perm_lin_</u> )
NorCal2500HD Diesel Head	I wis I knew
Join Date De 2005 Posts: 560 iTrader S ore 0 re iews	W at I do know is 1) GM te s are lueless on how to resol et is and 2) GM corporate likely knows w at's going on with t ese trucks and due to t e ost to repair is turning a blind eye on its customers. I a e a hard time believing GM orporate engineers don't ave a lue what is ausing t is.
	<u>Share</u>
Offline	
■ 10-23-2014, 08:57 AM	# <u>18</u> (perm_lin_)
	Web2PDF





Post Reply

Page < 1 2 🔽

You M y Like

Sponsored Links by Taboola 🕟



H w Milli ns Of Americ ns H ve Cut Ye rs Off Credit Brilli nt M rt e y ff Meth d H s B nks On Ed e Card yments C mp risons.rg Lendin Tree

Get Gr ndf thered In F r Extr S ci | Security By April 30th H me wners Are in f r Bi Surprise in 2016 AmeriValue Rate Qu tes

Stansberry Research



Quick Reply	۲
Message	ī
Opti s Quote message in reply?	
Huma Veri icati In order to erify t at you are a human and not a spam bot, please enter t e answer into t e following bo below based on t e instru tions contained in the grap i . Please choose your answer: do you speak spanish?	
spanish?	
Your nswer SOLVE media	
Post Quick Reply Go Ad an ed	

« Pre ious Thread | Ne tT read »

os ing Rules	۶
You <b>may</b> post new threads You <b>may</b> post replies You <b>may n t</b> post atta ments You <b>may n t</b> edit your posts	
BB ode is On Smilies are On [IMG] code is On HTML ode is Off Trackbacks are On Pingba ks are On Refbacks are On	
Forum Rules	_

۲

Similar Thre ds							
Thre	Thre S rter	Forum	Replies	Ls os			
From Bully Dog to PPE	99bla kz	Third Generation Durama Ele troni s/Tuners	25	05-18-2009 06:29 PM			
Bully Dog PMT	Soundsgreat	Medium Duty Trucks	6	02-24-2009 07:01 AM			
Bully Dog	blk2dma	losed / Ar i ed Marketpla e Ads	0	02-03-2009 04:15 PM			
PPE or Bully Dog PMT	ML2500	T ird Generation Durama Ele troni s/Tuners	13	11-16-2008 03:52 PM			
bully dog	sjsperdute	Allison OEM	6	10-27-2005 01:34 PM			

All times are GMT -4. The time now is 10:09 PM.

DieselPla e-2015 🔽	Cont ct Us - Diesel Place: Chevr let nd GMC	iesel Truck F rums - Archive - Priv cy St tement - T p
--------------------	---	--

S outbo pro ided by <u>BSh out v6.2.1 (Lite)</u> - <u>Bulletin Mods & Addons</u> Copyright © 2016 DragonByte Te hnologies Ltd. Runs best on <u>HiVelo ity Hosting</u>. © AutoGuide



Auda Outala							
<b>AutoGuide.com</b>	Manufa ture	Do esti	I port	Eu opean	uck	AutoGuide o	
_curaWorld.com	Fordl sideNews.com	MazdaWorld.org			ScionForumco	m	
udi Forums.com	GM sidenews.com	Mi 2.com			SaabScene.co	m	
BenzFor m.com	Hyundai Forums.com	Misubishi For ms.co	m		SRTforums.com	n	
BenzWorld.org	HyundaiPerformance.com	Volvo-For ms.com			SuperHonda.co	om	
BinmerWerkz.com	Kia-For ms.com	Nissa Siles.com			S z ki Forums	.com	
DodgeTalk.com	Lamborghi i Talk.com	NissanQub.com			ToyotaNa io .c	om	
Ferrari-Talk.com	LandRoversOI y.com	NissanForums.com			VWfor mcom	Noreas	
FordFor ms.com	LotusTalk.com						

<u>Terms of Use</u>

SEO by <u>vBSEO</u> 3.6.0





# Will a erm rke u er c use he DPF to clog up?

#### **Resolved Questio :**

Will a aftermarket tu er au e the DPF t log up?

f 🕑 🗴 🖓 in 🖾 Share thi er ati Exper : Ric Ri : Welc met Ju t A wer...My ame i XXXXX XXXXX i'm here t help y u t day. Ri : Ye a d they an dependig the tune that y u want trun i y ur truk. t compaie ha e pretty compatible tu e for y ur truck. Y u might watt che kwith the dealery utake yur trukt the m tt ee if uigoe of the emight affect yuemi i warra tv. Cu tomer: i hae bee u i gabullyd g tripled g sett extreme. The EGR ad DPF cl gged up pretty g dad the me haic it kitt said that could be the cau e. Ri · Yep that will d it. Ri : The extreme etti g ru m re fuel thru the y tem the the emi i y stem ha time t lea up. Cu tomer: k, a imilar te...what a id in the future t keep thig running lea ? I will b i u ly remoethe tu er a du e it ly f r gauge . I' e heard running with the exhaust <u>brake</u> all the time will help, al "drive it like y u t le it". Ri : Yu uld talkt the plae where yub ught yur tuner rt a ybdywh ue the tripled g setup. The bet place for g dif wuld bet ntat the bullyd g mpany. I' e dealt with them bef re and they are g d a d helpful.c td.... Ri : Yu andrie the truck with the exhaut brake nall the time a Igay uarent a yed wtih the nie.Uig the exhaut brakem refted e help keep the turb slider clea . Cu tomer: what ca id t keep the dpf clea ? D y u ha e a tu er y u re mme d? Ri : t of my u t mer d u e the bullyd g etup i the e my setti g.T help keep the dpf clea y u w uld need t dri e the tru k n the highway at ab ut 55 t 65 mph a d stay teady at that speed for ab ut 20 t 30 mile a i ally thelp bur ff the st build-up. Al ab ut e ery 3rd oil cha ge u e a fuel addit e that help rai e the BTU's of the fuel t help keep e erything lea inter ally. Cultomer: w uld that be the tow etti g? what additi e w uld y u ugge t, seafoam? Ri : Ye ...The additie isugge ti Klee or P wer erie. You a get these at a y part tore. Cu tomer: k, i'll | k for efth e.i there a ybe efitt dri i g the truck hard? Id 'tt w, im t ure if my daily dri i g wuld pute ugh | ad the e gi e... Ri : The be efit fdri i g the truck harder i t help heati g up the emi i y tem a d the turb slider clea .d e y u bullyd g ha e the m bile de t feature it? Cu tomer: k, i'll tart d ing that. y bullyd g d e ha e the mobile de oot feature Ri : Big N te: the parti ulate filter i de ig edt h ldo ly much of the bur toffs t...s if the y tem is ru "dirty" t peakt log the dpf ca be me cl gged with the a h lea i g a d eed replai g. Cu tomer: a ywayt eject the lea i g fr m the dpf? Ri : Be sure t check for update for y ur tu er a i ally



## Cu tomer: absolutely

#### Ri :

You can try by removing the dpf and using compressed air to blow it out. Works about 70/30% of the time.

# Ri :

You can also do this to the other 2 convertors if they get soot fouled. Dodge sell a solution that works good for cleaning the egr y stem and s t deposits.

#### Ri :

Can i help you with anything else?

#### Cu tomer:

so there is no way to blow it out, it must be serviced?

# Ri :

The soot or the ash?

Cu tomer: the ash

Ri :

Unfortunately the only way to try to get the ash out of a full dpf is to remove it and blow out as much ash as possible. Stand the dpf up on its end and use compressed air the flip it over and do it again.

Ri : whoops...then not the....sorry

Cu tomer: what a pain. Thanks for your help!

Ri :

No problem. If you need anythig else just look up this chat and ask.



# **Ric, ASE Certified Technician**

Category: <u>Dodge</u> Satisfied Customers: 150 Experience: ase certified/certified chrysler/dodge specialist/30 years

# Ric and 3 other Dodge Specialists are ready to help you



#### Expert: <u>Ric</u>

Greetings..Ric from JustAnswer here.If you found my assistnace helpful...please dont hesitate to look me up here most anytime.Thank you again...

Ask Your Own Dodge Question

Share this conversation 🦸 🛛 🌶 🗍 🎖 🕴 in 🗎 🔤

Ric, ASE Certified Technician Category: Dodge Satisfied Customers: 150	
Experience: ase certified/certified chrysler/dodge specialist/30 years Type Your Dodge Question Here	
Ric is online now	
Get an Answer	
	Wob2PI

converte

/ert.com

Di laimer: I frmatio in que tio, a wer, a d therp t thi ite ("P t") c me frm i di idual u er, n t Ju tA wer; Ju tA wer i n t re p ible for P t. P t are forge eral i formati, are n t i te ded t sub titute f rinf rmed pr fe i al ad ice (medical, legal, eterinary, fi a ial, et.), or to e tabli h a profe i allie t relatio hip. The ite a d er ice are pr ided "a is" with warranty r repre entati by Ju tA wer regarding the qualificatio f Expert. T ee what redential ha e been erified by a third-party er i e, please di k the "Verified" symb l i me Expert ' pr file. Ju tA sweri t i te ded r designed f r E ERGENCY questi whih h uld be dire ted immediately by telephone r i -per n t qualified pr fe i al.







C nta t U  $\mid$  Term  $\,$  of Ser  $\,i$  e  $\mid$  Pri acy & Se urity  $\mid$  Ab ut U  $\,\mid$  Our Network  $\,$  © 2003-2016 JustA  $\,$  wer LLC



	ISSPRO is an OEM factory supplier
	Coogle" Custom Search Sea ch Find it on chil
OURAN	HOME FORUM HOME FORUM G LLER MEMBERSHIP C SSIFIED CH T JOURN CA INO STORE ADVERTI E CONT CT
	GM DIESEL FORUM
ds by Google	DPF Delete Dur m x DPF Problems DPF Filter Cle ning Dur m x T ner Diesel DPF
Chev	yy and GMC D ramax Diesel For m > Chevy / GMC D ramax 07.5-2010 MM For ms
	2.5-2010 MM Performance Parts Disc ssion assword Log
Register Home	For ms ctive Topics Photo Albums Tod y's Posts to Escrow Insurance
07.5-2010 LMM Perform	ance Parts Discussion Discussion of Performance Parts For the 07 and up L Duramax Trucks No Advertising
Duramaxi	Forum.com is the premier <u>Chevy and GMC Duramax Diesel Forum</u> on the internet. <u>egistered Users</u> do not see the above ads.
	age 1 of 2 1 2 > 🔻
	Link ck - T re d Tools - Displ y Modes -
	Link ck - T re d Tools - Displ y Modes -
08-21-2013, 07:46 PM	eBay Motors #1 (permalin_)
08-21-2013, 07:46 PM <u>riankinley2004</u> Junior Mem er	eBay Motors #1 (permalin_) Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner
	eBay Motors #1 (permalin_)
	eBay Motors #1 (permalin.) Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues. Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I
riankinley2004 Junior Mem er	eBay Motors #1 (permalin )         Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner         First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues.         Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause
<u>riankinley2004</u> Junior Mem er	Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a <u>Bully Dog gauge</u> tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues. Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et
riankinley2004 Junior Mem er	eBay Motors #1 (permalin)         Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner         First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues.         Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause them to plug up more often but they do it anyway. He said if I got over 100K miles I should ma e that again without issues.         Well the following wee I made the same 6Hr journey. I had less than 1000 miles on the new filter and had towed nothing.
riankinley2004 Junior Mem er	eBay Motors #1 (permalin )         Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner         First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues.         Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause them to plug up more often but they do it anyway. He said if I got over 100K miles I should ma e that again without issues.         Well the following wee I made the same 6Hr journey. I had less than 1000 miles on the new filter and had towed nothing. Started getting these same issues again and 2 hr from home it quit again. Towed to a different dealer this time as I was in a different area. This dealer said it was "plugged exhaust filter due to a filter plugged
riankinley2004 Junior Mem er	eBay Motors #1 (permalin )         Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner         First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues.         Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause them to plug up more often but they do it anyway. He said if I got over 100K miles I should ma e that again without issues.         Well the following wee I made the same 6Hr journey. I had less than 1000 miles on the new filter and had towed nothing. Started getting these same issues again and 2 hr from home it quit again. Towed to a different dealer this time as I was in
riankinley2004 Junior Mem er	eBay Motors #1 (permalin         Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner         First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues.         Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause them to plug up more often but they do it anyway. He said if I got over 100K miles I should ma e that again without issues.         Well the following wee I made the same 6Hr journey. I had less than 1000 miles on the new filter and had towed nothing. Started getting these same issues again and 2 hr from home it quit again. Towed to a different dealer this time as I was in a different area. This dealer said it was "plugged exhaust filter due to a different dealer this time as I was not paying 2 grand again as I was quoted this amount to ypass it. So they
riankinley2004 Junior Mem er	Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues. Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause them to plug up more often but they do it anyway. He said if I got over 100K miles on the new filter and had towed nothing. Started getting these same issues again and 2 hr from home it quit again. Towed to a different dealer this time as I was in a different area. This dealer said it was "plugged exhaust filter due to a different dealer this time as I was in a different area. This dealer said it was not paying 2 grand again as I was quoted this amount to ypass it. So they left a gap between the exhaust filter and pipe so I could drive it home. I got it to the Bully Dog guy. He said he couldn't elieve it plugged up that fast. He actually cleaned the filter, updated the software and forced a burnoff. Spent over 3 hrs and didn't charge me a penny. He said to run it in tow mode a while and do 3 or 4 manual um offs when I was running for 20 min or so. He then said to just run in performance mode not extreme.
riankinley2004 Junior Mem er	Plugged DPF with Bully Dog tuner First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 <u>2500HD 4WD</u> with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a <u>Bully Dog gauge</u> tuner installed to get my speedometer right with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues. Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause them to plug up more often but they do it anyway. He said if I got over 100K miles I should ma e that again without issues. Well the following wee I made the same 6Hr journey. I had less than 1000 miles on the new filter and had towed nothing. Started getting these same issues again and 2 hr from home it quit again. Towed to a different dealer this time as I was in a different area. This dealer said it was not paying 2 grand again as I was quoted this amount to ypass it. So they left a gap between the exhaust filter and pipe so I could drive it home. I got it to the <u>Bully Dog</u> guy. He said he couldn't elieve it plugged up that fast. He actually cleaned the filter, updated the software and forced a burnoff. Spent over 3 hrs and didn't charge me a penny. He said to run it in tow mode a while and do 3 or 4 manual um offs when I was running for 20 mi or so. He then said to just run in performance mode not extreme. He had no suggestions as to why it would plug up again so soon. I am leaving tomorrow night on the same journey. I now know I can u
Inior Mem er	Pluged DPF with Bully Dog tuner First post here and hope I put this in the right place. I own a 2008 2500HD 4WD with a Duramax. It has 145,000 miles on it. At a out the 30,000 mile mar I had a Bully Dog gauge tuner installed to get my speedometer rights with some oversized tires that I put on. I don't really hot rod and tow may e once a month. I have always run the tuner in "extreme" mode except when towing. So I have put over 100K miles on the vehicle with the tuner, gotten etter mileage and zero issues. Couple wee s ago on the way home from a long trip I started getting the "clean exhaust filter" and reduced power mode. I had only gotten this once efore several months ago. I was on a 6H trip and a out an hour from home it finally quit completely stranding me. I had it towed to a dealer. They diagnosed it as a "plugged exhaust filter due to an aftermar et tuner". They charged me 2grand material and la or. I tal ed to the mechanic on the side and he said the tuners cause them to plug up more often but they do it anyway. He said if I got over 100K miles I should ma e that again without issues. Well the following wee I made the same 6Hr journey. I had less than 1000 miles on the new filter and had towed nothing. Started getting these same issues again and 2 hr from home it fnuet. They said the new filter plugged up because I had tuner on. I told them I was not paying 2 grand again as I was guoted this amount to ypass it. So they left a gap between the exhaust filter and pipe so I could drive it horme. I got it to the Bully Dog guy. He said he couldn't elieve it plugged up that fast. He actually cleaned the filter, updated the software and forced a burnoff. Spent over 3 hrs and didn't charge me a penny. He said to run it no tow mode a while and do 3 or 4 manual um offs when I was running for 20 min or so. He then said to just run in performance mode not extreme. He had no suggestions as to why it would plug up again so soon. I such a subsection is does anyone now why the new filter would have plugged up so soon? I

web2 DFConvert.com

Adverusement	
08-21-2013, 07:50 PM	eBay Motors #2 (permalin) Best thin to do would e get efi live and delete the dpf and your truc would run so much etter! Good luc
Senior em er	
and and	Sent from AutoGuide.com App
b	2008 <u>2500hd</u> duramax-5% tint all around-22x10 econ SS American Force wrappend with 305/45/22 nitto 420s-edge cts insight-EFI'd-10 in ic ers- ic er amp-alpine navigation-egr delete- 4 in tur o bac - tur o res plugged- 8000 hids hi lo <u>D AXSTO E.com</u> Your <u>Duramax</u> Diesel-Only Shopping esource
Join Date: Jan 2012	
osts: 582	
0	
□ 08-21-2013, 07:52 PM	eBay Motors #3 (permalin_)
riankinley2004	Than s Dmax that's my plan but since I just spent 2 grand on the new filter I am going to try to milk it a while first. That is if it doesn't plug up again. Any idea on the cost of these alterations. I was quoted 2200 from a local shop ut I didn't as
	what rand delete chip
Join Date: Aug 2013 Location: Louisiana	
osts: 202	
0	
□ 08-22-2013, 11:42 AM	eBay Motors #4 (permalin_)
dmaxblac 3 Senior em er	All depends on what tuner you go with and it's all custom. I went with mark from danville performance and I love it. You'll just have to do some research on here and chec out all the vendors and they'll get you hoo ed up!!
And the	Sent from <u>AutoGuide.com App</u>
Barrier and State	2008 2500hd duramax-5% tint all around-22x10 econ SS American Force wrappend with 305/45/22 nitto 420s-edge cts insight-EFI'd-10 in ic ers- ic er amp-alpine navigation-egr delete- 4 in tur o bac - tur o res plugged- 8000 hids hi lo
( The second sec	D AXSTO E.com Your Duramax Diesel-Only Shopping esource
Join Date: Jan 2012 osts: 582	
0	
🖸 08-22-2013, 11:59 AM	eBay Motors #5 (permalin_)

Duramax Forum

Web2 DFConvert.com

#### Goose2448 DuramaxForum Fanatic



Join Date: Jan 2013 Location: TEXAS/Bokeelia, FL from Hanover, A osts: 8,321 You pro a ly have an EG pro lem. EFI from a good tuner with am exhaust and loc er plate will ta e care of the plugged D F issues and cost half as much for what you paid for the new DPF.

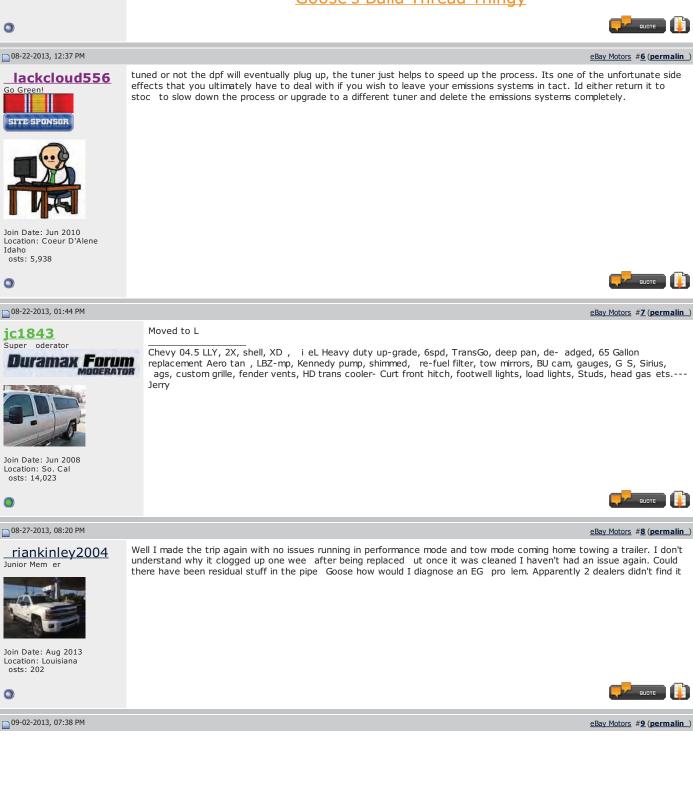
SENT TH OUGH MY DU A AX'S BUNG HOLE

2008 G C 3500HD CC LB D W 4x4~Westin Step Bars, WeatherTech Floor Liners, Antenna "Delete", lasti Dipped Grill and Emblems and ims, Leveled, Fun y Gear ims, Nictane Adapter with Donaldson and Clear Bowl, 3" agna Flow Down ipe, 5" Diamond Eye Exhaust Dumped, EFI By Kory, Cro ra 29LTD WX/BT/NW CB, Dual 4' Firestic s, econ oof Lights, eese ro Series 15K 5th Wheel Hitch

1985 Chevy C20 CLB 350 4 Bolt, 4 Barrel Car, 4.10 Gears, 8600 GVW, Glass ac s Dumped, ig S in Leather, Bed ounted 5th Wheel, Dual 20 gal Tan s, 62,146 iles, Indian Bronze and Cream~ olled

DF D W Clu em er 129

# Goose's Build Thread Thingy

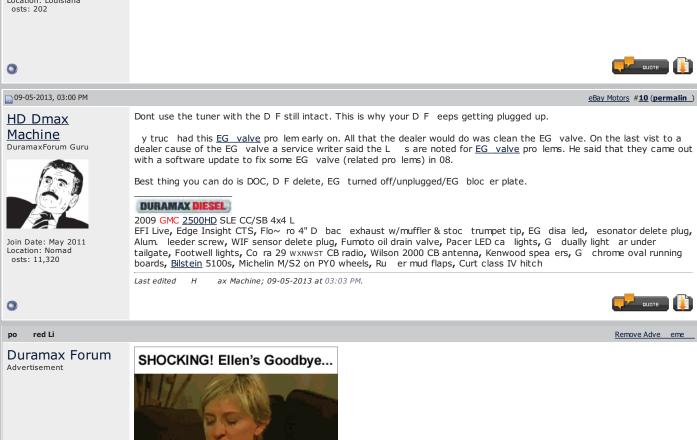




#### riankinley2004 Junior Mem er



Join Date: Aug 2013 Location: Louisiana osts: 202 Well it plugged up again on the way home from the wee end. I crac ed the exhaust open at the dpf filter to relieve the pressure and ma e it home. I want to bypass this thing but if there are other issues going on I want to correct them and not just treat the symptoms. My friend who is a Ford mechanic mentioned EG also and said they have issues with anti freeze getting into the exhaust and clogging the filter. He was unsure on <u>Duramax</u>. Does anyone have any idea why this thing eeps plugging up even though its only a few wee s old??



Leaked Secret Has Fans Outraged! She Has Lied For Years [continued here]

age 1 of 2 **1 2 >** 



#### Gear i this thread - P wered y O'Reilly Aut Part



Edelbrock Pro-Flo - ir Cleaner ssembly Air Cleaner Assem ly - ro-Flo;

>> More on <u>Edel roc</u> <u>Pro-Flo - Air Cleaner Assem ly</u>

Chrome Air Cleaner

ORelly AUTO PARTS



Mechanix Wear - Thermal Dip Hi-Viz Winter Glove

Thermal Dip Hi-Viz Winter Glove -Thermal Dip Hi-Viz; Large/X-Large

>> More on <u>Mechanix</u> <u>Wear - Thermal Dip Hi-Viz Winter</u> <u>Glove</u>

Occily AUTO PARTS



Hopkins Manufact ring ubZero to Emergency hovel

Auto Emergency Shovel -

>> More on <u>Hop ins</u> <u>anufacturing SubZero - Auto</u> <u>Emergency Shovel</u>



o May ike

Sons ored Lik by Taboola 🕟



The Most O trageo s, mazing, Perfectly Timed Pict res o 'll Ever ee Il Perfectly Timed

15 dorable Mommy Instagrams Parent Society

10 est Celebrity Pranks of All Time

Dogs That Don't ook ike Dogs Wowticles



Quick Reply				
	essage:			
	Quote message in reply			
	Huma Ve fca o			
	In order to verify that you are a hundred the following box below based on the	man and not a spam ot, please e instructions contained in the	e enter the answer into graphic.	
	Ро	Qu ck Reply Go Adva ced		
	« <u>H&amp;</u>	<u>s &amp; efi</u>   <u>econ lights</u> ro <u>e</u> »		
P ting Rule				
You <b>may</b> post new threads You <b>may</b> post replies You <b>may not</b> post attachments You <b>may not</b> edit your posts				
BB code is On Smilles are On [I G] code is On HTML code is Off Trac ac s are On <u>ingbac s</u> are On Ref ac s are On	_			
Forum ules	- 10 C			
		G T -7. The time now is 09:51 P .		
Ads y oogle <u>L</u>	Duramax D FD F Filter Clea	aning <u>Duramax Tuner</u>	<u>Diesel D F</u>	6.6 Duramax Engine
Dura axForum 💌		Cont ct Us - Chevy and	I GMC Dur m x Forum - Arch	ive - Priv cy Statement - Toj
	owered y vBulletin® C Search En	opyright ©2000 - 2016, vBulletin So gine Friendly U Ls y <u>vBSE0</u> 3.6.1	lutions, Inc.	
AutoGuide.com		Manufa ture	Do esti I port Eu oper	an uck AutoGuide o
AcuraWorld.com Audi-Forum.com BenzFo.um.com BenzFo.um.com Birm.W.kz.com DodgeTalk.com F_a_i-Talk.com Fo_dFo_um.com	Fod_id_N_ws.com GM_idenewcom HyundaiForum.com HyundaiF formance.com Ka-Foum.com Landborghii-Talk.com LandRov_Oly.com LotusTalk.com	MazdaWorld.o g Mi12.com Mt ubi hi-Fo um .com Volvo-Fo um .com Nissa -Sit s.com Ni anClub.com Ni anForum .com	ScionForumo SaabScene.cr SRIforum.cr SuperHonda.c Suzuki-Fo.um ToyotaNatio VWfo.umcon	om om om om som s.com com
	<u>Lotor ten toni</u>	Terms of Use		





2011+ LML Performan e Parts Dis ussion Di cu ion of Pe fo ance Pat Fo the '11 and up LML Du a a Tucks o Adve ti ing

Chevy and GMC Du a ax Die el Fo u > Chevy / GMC Du a ax 2011 + LML Fo u > 2011 + LML Pe fo ance Pat Di cu ion > Bully Dog GT tune que tion

Rep y     G+1     0     Tweet     Tweet	<b>1</b> 2 > 🖵
LinkBa k 🗸	
read ool 🗸	
Di play Mode 🚽	
po t #1 of 1 (permalink) 06-17-2011, 08:13 PM 🗸 read Starter	
newdmaxguy Junio Me be	
Join Date: Dec 2010 Po t : 222	
Bully Dog G tuner questions	
I wa told that the bulldog GT tune could be installed and if needed could be e oved if the tuck wa to be taken to the de have wo k done. Anyone know if thi is tue? The pe on telling e about it Id he talked with a guy who had one on an 11 and wa getting 22+ pg while in the econo y etting. Anyone out the e with a GT tune or anyone who know about the the e? Would love o e infor ation on the .	LML
2011 LML CCSB Z71 4x4 20" facto ie . H&S Mini Ma , Ai Dog II, 4" Flow P o with muffle , MBRP down pipe, PCV e oute.	
•	
> Quote > Quick	Reply



po t #2 of 1 (permalink) 🖻 06-17-2011, 08:43 PM
jkf Du amaxFo u Veteran
Join Date: Feb 2010
Location: Mile high AZ Po ts: 1,018
, I don't know fo sure, but I really doubt a bully dog tune i gonna getcha 22mpg. Mo t folk on he e that have had a bully dog don't have uch good to ay about the , I had one, it wa ok And o t of the canned tune are re oveable, if they a e in talled th u the OBD po t, but on the LMM, the deale will be able to ee tha it' been tuned with an afte a ket device.
2006 GMC Sie a CCLB 2500HD EFIlive, DSP5, EGR blocked, Magna-flow downpipe, MBRP 5" turbo-back, aFe pro-gua d7 Lifeti e LED headlight , all on mod, H2 wheel , ride- ite ai bag , bed liner, T uck Cover SA, EBC oto & pad , tie od leeved.
Want 4049vvt, built t anny
EEDS: TRAI HOR S!!!
•
> Quote > Quick Reply
po t #3 of 1 (permalink) 📄 06-18-2011, 03:13 PM
DEN L HD3500 Du amaxFo u Veteran
Join Date: Feb 2011 Po ts: 1,294
Quote <sup>[]</sup> : O iginally Po ted by <b>newdmaxguy</b>
I was tol t at th II og GT t ner cold installe an if ne cold bremov if t truck was to tak n to t al r to hav work one. Anyone know if this is true? T prsontlling m a out itsI he talk with a g y w o a on on an 11 LML an was g tting 22+mpg w ile in t conomy s tting. Anyone out t r with a GT t ner or anyone who knows a out t m o t t r? Wold lov more information on t m.



Bully Dog ha no tune for the LML yet. Wa te of ti e useing a tuner without doing full delete anyway. You ileage will d op if anything useing a tuner with DPF intact due to the mo e frequent regen needed fro added fuel of the tuner. Bully Dog is eally not a good tune for the DMAX anyway.
2015 SLT CCSB Su it White on Jet Black sunroof/rea lide /d ive ale t/ cooled/heated leathe /nav/ tele cope/tilt tee Z71 package .
P evious:2002 LB7 ECSB 2005 LLY CCSB 2007.5 LMM CCSB 2010 CTD CCSB 2011 LML CCSB
•
> Quote > Quick Reply
po t #4 of 1 (permalink) 📄 06-18-2011, 08:16 PM
Bla k loud556 Go G een!
Join Date: Jun 2010 Location: Coeu D'Alene Idaho Po ts: 5,938
Quote: O iginally Po ted by <b>DEN LI HD3500</b>
<i>B lly Dog</i> has not ne fort L Ly t. Wast of tim s ing a t ner wit out doing full d let s anyway. Your mileag will rop if anyt ing s ing a t ner wit DPF intact to t mor freq nt reg n ne from a fuel of t t ner. B lly Dog is really not a goo t ner fort D AX anyway.
we dont huh?
la tichecked we were the fit one to releae, and othe then H&S the OLY one to releae for the LML. so cool story bro.
anyway . ye , e ove your tune fro your t uck before you go to the dealer if they fla h you. we have a \$100 cha ge to e et your tune .
•
> Quote > Quick Reply
po t #5 of 1 (permalink) 📄 06-19-2011, 03:50 PM 💙 read Starter
newdmaxguy Junio Me be
Join Date: Dec 2010 Po ts: 222
So have you in talled any of the e? the \$100 if they fla h? eaning that I can take it back to deale hip, with tune e oved and they will not know that I have had the tune on it? and if they efla h then it will be anothe \$100 to put the tuner back on the truck?
2011 LML CCSB Z71 4x4 20" facto ie . H&S Mini Ma , Ai Dog II, 4" Flow P o with muffle , MBRP down pipe, PCV e oute.
•
> Quote > Quick Reply
po t #6 of 1 (permalink) 💼 06-19-2011, 06:47 PM
web2PDF conve ted by Web2PDFConve t.co

Join Date: Feb 2011 Po ts: 1,294

Quote:

O iginally Po ted by BullyDogJason 📦

w dont ?

last i c ck w w ret first on s to releas , and ot rt n H&S th ONLY on s to r l as for th L L. so cool story bro.

anyways. y s, remov yo rtne from yo rtruck fore yo go to t d aler.. if t y flash you. w hav a \$100 c arg to reset yo rt n r.

Hmmm. Do you have DPF/DEF delete p og am(off road) and what a e the HP and to que gain with full delete ?. Any way with e i ion in tact till u ele fo any eal gain . \$100 for a refla h??? Why the e t a co t?? Bully Dog( any p og a e ) i detectable by deale and can po e a threat to your drivet ain warranty, pe iod.

2015 SLT CCSB Su it White on Jet Black sunroof/rea lide /d ive ale t/ cooled/heated leathe /nav/ tele cope/tilt tee ... Z71 package .

P evious:2002 LB7 ECSB 2005 LLY CCSB 2007.5 LMM CCSB 2010 CTD CCSB 2011 LML CCSB

.

> Quote > Quick Reply

po t #7 of 1 (permalink) 06-21-2011, 08:20 M



Join Date: Jun 2010 Location: Coeu D'Alene Idaho Pots: 5,938

Quote:

O iginally Po ted by newdmaxguy 📦

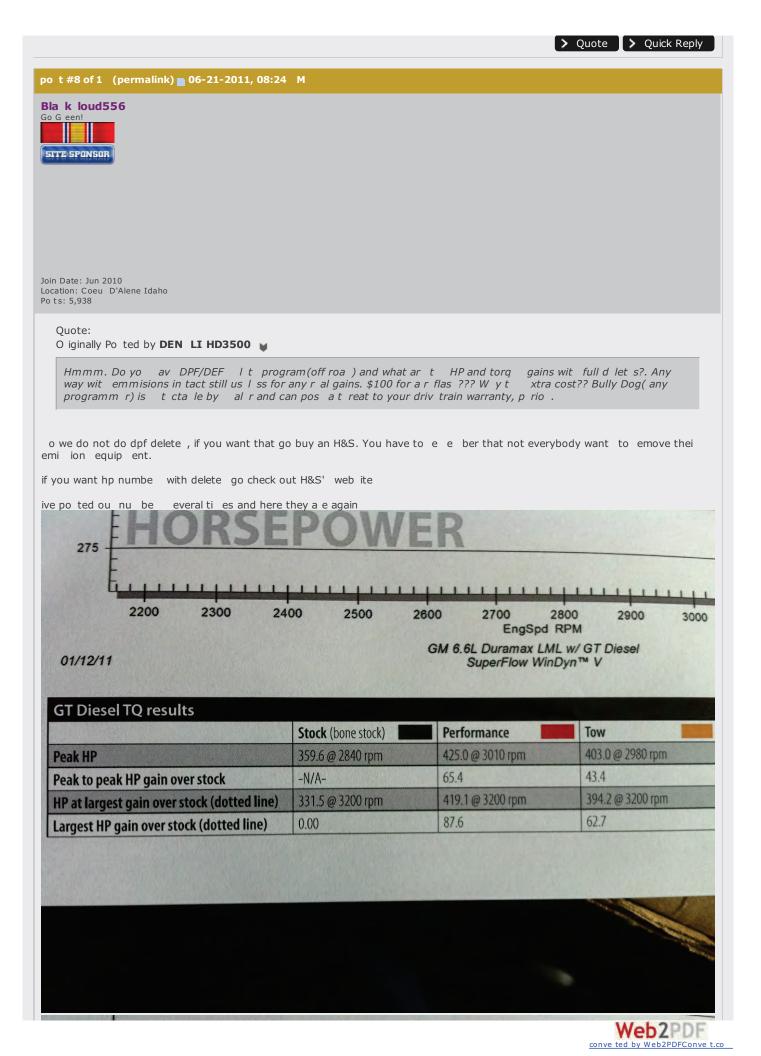
So hav you installe any of t s ? t \$100 if t y flash ? m aning that I can tak it ack to al rs ip, wit t ner r mov an t y will not know that I hav ha t t ner on it ? an if t y r flas t n it will b anot r \$100 to p t th tun r ack on th tr ck ?

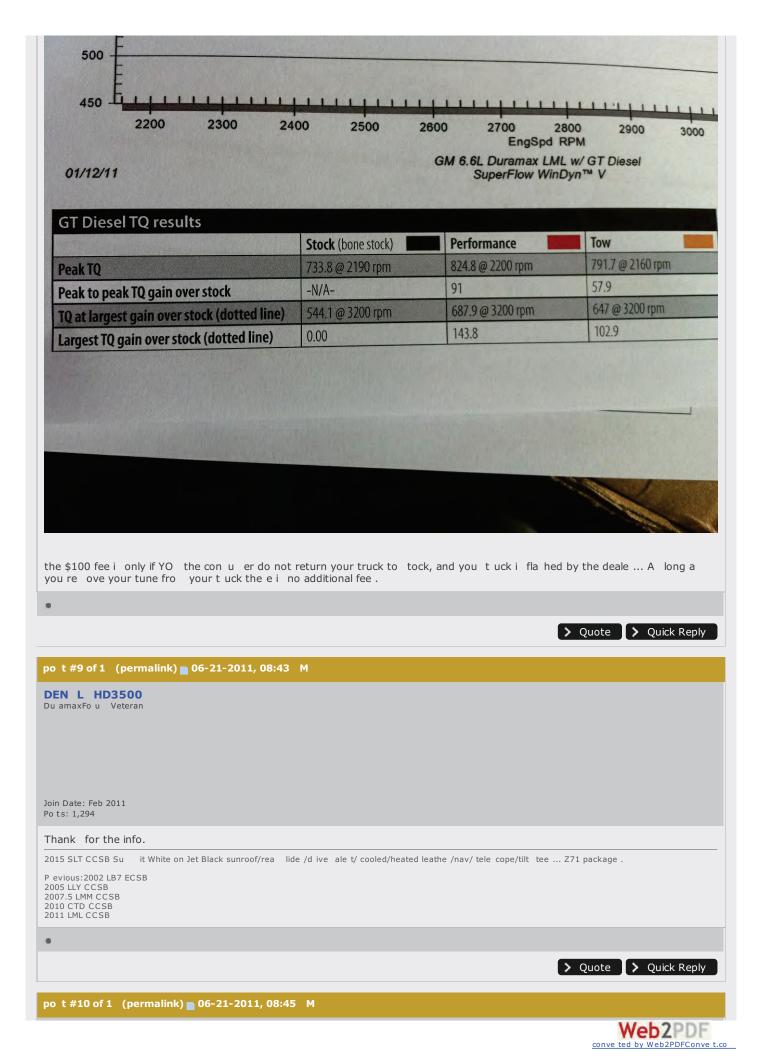
ive in talled eve al.

If your t uck get fla hed at the dealer and you did not return your t uck to stock fi t we have a \$100 fee to unlock your unit.

ye the deale can tell if you have in talled a tuner o not. It is you e pon ibility to dete ine with you deale if they will void you wa anty or not.



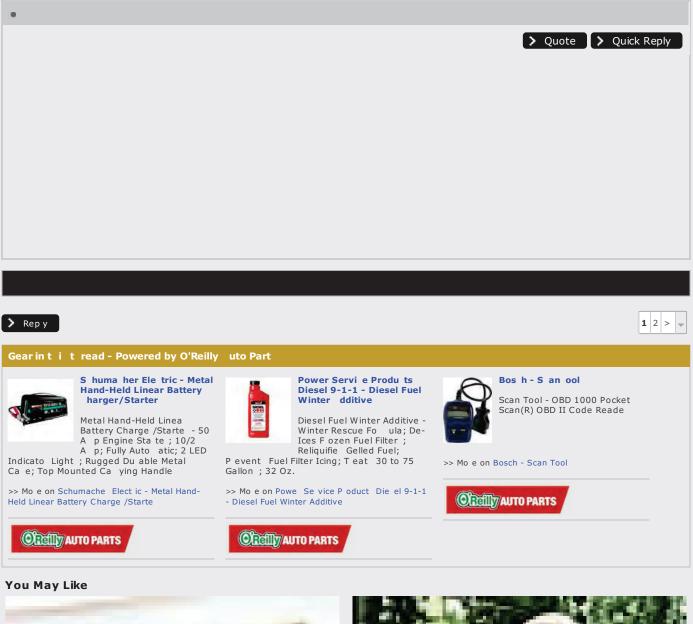






Join Date: Jun 2010 Location: Coeu D'Alene Idaho Po ts: 5,938

yep. and keep in mind that the e ay o may not be the final HP nu be fo this engine. we a e till wo king on getting deepe into the ECM and a ti e prog e e tune and peak HP numbe may change







Conve ted by Web2PDFConve t.co





How Millions Of meri ans Have ut Years Off redit 62 or Older? You May Qualify For ax Free **Card Payments** 

ash merican dvisers Group

Lending ree



Reverse Mortgage, How Mu h ash Do You Doing Get?

Reverse Mortgage Loan enter



yped in My Name and the Results Had Me Speechless nstant heckmate

# Qui k Reply





# Options Quote e age in eply?

## Human Verifi ation

In o de to ve ify that you a e a hu an and not a pa bot, plea e ente the an we into the following bo below ba ed on the in t uction contained in the g aphic.



ons ored Lik by Taboola 🕟

Θ



Po ting Rule       O         Yu may po t rew th edd You may not po t attach ent You may not po t attach ent You may not pot attach ent You may not pot attach ent Sile a e On IMSG joode i On Findback a e On Perbased a e On Refback a e On Perbased a e On Refback a e On Fo u Rule         *- Du a a Foru .com (Full)       Image: Source of Sile Sile Sile Sile Sile Sile Sile Sile		When you switch to Progressive PROBRESSIVE       Get a Guide         Please enter: Progressive         Your A we       SOLVE media         Could       Could         POST Q ICK REPLY       GO DVANCED         Looking fo a i ple plug in device.   Hu ky Weathe beate floo line >
	You may po t new th ead You may po t eplie You may not po t attach ent You may not edit your po t BB code i On S ille a e On [IMG] code i Off T ackback a e On Pingback a e On Refback a e On	
Terms of Use		



	GM DIE					
ном	IE FORUMS 🚽	VE OP S	OD Y'SPOSS G	LLERY G R GE REG		Q
	f					
	e a e					
	•••••					
	LOG I					

2011+ LML Performan e Parts Dis ussion Di cu ion of Pe fo ance Pat Fo the '11 and up LML Du a a Tucks o Adve ti ing

Chevy and GMC Du a ax Die el Fou > Chevy / GMC Du a ax 2011 + LML Fou > 2011 + LML Pe fo ance Pat Di cu ion > Bully Dog GT tune que tion

Sepy     G+1 < 0       Tweet     Tweet	< 1 2
LinkBa k 🗸	
read ool 🚽	
Di play Mode 🚽	
po t #11 of 15 (permalink) 07-21-2011, 08:11 PM	
Deisel Dog Junio Me be	
Join Date: Nov 2010 Po t : 57	
<u>Quote</u> ☑ <sup>•</sup> : O iginally Po ted by <b>DEN LI HD3500</b> ⊌	
Waste of t e se a terw tho t do full deletes a yway. Yor lea ew ll drop if a y th se a ter. B Do sreally not a good ter for the DMAX a y way.	lly
Really ? Got a buddy with an 05 co pletely stock with BD GT and his illage went up f o 18 to 23 pg.	
05 GMC Sie a Dura a LLY C ew cab ho t bed 4" MBRP DP back Hype tech / AFE Tu bo Mouth Peice Bil tein 5100'	
•	
> Quote > Quic	k Reply
Web2	PDF

conve ted by Web2PDFConve t.co

# po t #12 of 15 (permalink) 08-01-2011, 02:38 M

Alain Du a ax Lifetime Suppo ter

Join Date: Oct 2009 Location: Fort Mcmurray Po ts: 81

The e HP numbers are nice but how about EGT' with the stock e haust? If EGT' a e decent i would conside .

2011 GMC 3500 Denali Dually, AMP boa d , Ree e 20K hitch, H&S ini a , Flow p o 5" tu bo back.

2012 M8 2011 Fuzion 305 2011 RZR p 900 2010 Ha ley muscle 2009 Pit te

.

# po t #13 of 1 (permalink) 08-03-2011, 10:26 M

#### **N R Motorsports** Banned

Join Date: Jun 2011 Location: 61701 Po ts: 67

Thank for po ting the tuff on Bully Dog and the pe for ance nu be . I a allo one who doe OT want to emove their e issions equipt ent, so cont a y to what Denali ha said it OT a wa te. All y othe die el al o pick up fuel mileage with a tuner on a stock truck. ot ure where he get so e of hi info but beca eful po ting it if it not warranted or p oven. :booboo

	> Quote >	Quick Reply
po t #14 of 1 (permalink) 📄 08-03-2011, 03:48 PM		
DEN L HD3500 Du amaxFo u Veteran		
Join Date: Feb 2011 Po ts: 1,294		
Quote:		



> Quote > Quick Reply

O iginally Po ted by Deisel Dog

Really ? Got a buddy with a 05 co pletely stock with BD GT a d his m lla e we t up fro 18 to 23 mp.

The LLY in an 05 doe not have DPF and regen the i no co pa a on in e i ion between the pre 07.5 Dura a and po t 07.5 Du a a fuel y te and e i ion equip ent, y 05 did gain a s all a ount with an edge and all tock. Howeve the LMM and LML have DPF and regen, and on my LMM the tune did not i p ove econo y overall, thi wa due to slightly mo e regen fro added fuel(e pecially when hot odded). To gain a i u MPG the regen proce HAS to be deleted a well.

2015 SLT CCSB Su it White on Jet Black sunroof/rea lide /d ive ale t/ cooled/heated leathe /nav/ tele cope/tilt tee ... Z71 package .

P evious:2002 LB7 ECSB 2005 LLY CCSB 2007.5 LMM CCSB 2010 CTD CCSB 2011 LML CCSB

.

> Quote > Quick Reply

#### po t #15 of 15 (permalink) 08-03-2011, 03:52 PM

DEN L HD3500 Du amaxFo u Veteran

Join Date: Feb 2011 Po ts: 1,294

> Quote: O iginally Po ted by **N R Motorsports**

Thaks for post the st ff o B lly Do a d the perfor a ce bers. I a also one who does NOT wat to re ove their em ssio s eq pt e t, so co trary to what De al has sad its NOT a waste. All my other diesels also p ck up fuel ilea e w th a tuner o a stock truck. Not s re where he ets so e of his infobt becareful post it if its not warra ted or prove . :booboo

I get y info fro fi t hand trial and e or. Not only with my diesel t ucks but with the feedback fro y custo e that have had e pe fo tuner and delete and the one that jut a k for tune and no e i ion alte ations. The one getting the bet ileage on the 07.5 and up GM die el are fully deleted and tuned. The pe DPF t uck all gain even with Cat y te . o had feeling , i'

here to help and learn and re pect any rea onable co ent toward me. 😋 🖷 🗃 😁

2015 SLT CCSB Su it White on Jet Black sunroof/rea lide /d ive ale t/ cooled/heated leathe /nav/ tele cope/tilt tee ... Z71 package .

P evious:2002 LB7 ECSB 2005 LLY CCSB 2007.5 LMM CCSB 2010 CTD CCSB 2011 LML CCSB

Last ed ted by DENALI HD3500; 08-03-2011 at 03:54 PM.

•



> Quote > Quick Reply





# You May Like



How Millions Of meri ans Have ut Years Off redit Card Payments Lending ree



(2016) You're n For Big Surprise f You Own Home in Virginia Bills. om



62 or Older? You May Qualify For ax Free ash merican dvisers Group

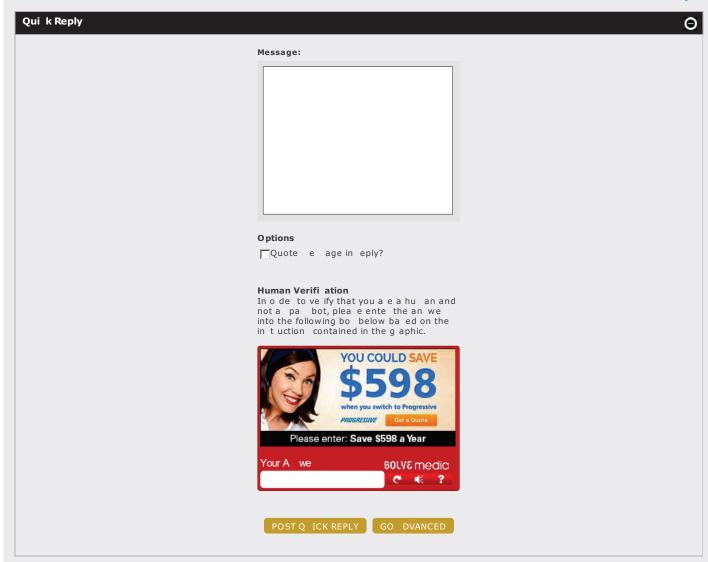


Doing Reverse Mortgage, How Mu h ash Do You Get?

Reverse Mortgage Loan enter



# ons ored Lik by Taboola 🕟



« Anyone u e the powe puck? Looking fo a i ple plug in device. | Hu ky Weathe beate floo line »







